

Criteria- 2: 2.3.1
Teaching Pedagogy

I. Physics

Odd semesters:

Semester 1				
Name of the course Facilitator: Prof. M D Lakshmana Course Title: Mechanics & Properties of Matter Course Code: PHY-101T No. of Teaching Hours: 52 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
Month	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Name of the faculty incharge
August 23	Unit 1: Units and measurements; Momentum and Energy; Special Theory of Relativity	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Self study: Different unit systems (1 Hr) Assignment: Length contraction and time dilation (1 Hr)	13	M D Lakshmana
September 23	Unit 2: Laws of Motion; Dynamics of Rigid bodies; Gravitation	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Self study: Kepler' laws and planetary motion(1Hr) Assignment: Rotational motion(1Hr)	13	Harsha Balehosur
October 23	Unit 3: Elasticity	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Activity: Different types of pendulums (1Hr) Assignment: Elastic	13	Anupmama

		constants and their relations(Hrs)		
November 23	Unit 4 : Surface tension; Viscosity	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Activity: Calculate Viscosity of different liquids (1Hr) Assignment: Relation between surface tension and surface energy(1Hrs)	13	Akshay S
Semester 3				
Name of the course Facilitator: Prof. M D Lakshmana Course Title: Wave motion and Optics Course Code: PHY-301T No. of Teaching Hours: 52 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
August 23	Unit 1: waves and superposition of harmonic waves	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Self study: Different types of waves and and their superposition (1 Hr) Activity:To set up different frequencies of waves (1 Hr)	13	Anupama
September 23	Unit 2: Standing waves and acoustics	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Self study: MOdes of vibration in open and closed pipes(1Hr) Assignment: Standing waves in solids and gases(1Hr)	13	Anupama
October 23	Unit 3: Nature of light and interference	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Library: Different types of interference of light (1 Hr)	13	Harsha Balehosur

		Assignment: Applications of interference (1 Hr)		
November 23	Unit 4 : Diffraction and polarization	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Activity: To show polarization in different solutions (1Hr) Assignment: Difference between Fresnel and Fraunhofer diffraction(1Hrs)	13	M D Lakshmana
Semester 5- 501T				
Name of the course Facilitator: Prof. M D Lakshmana Course Title: Classical Mechanics and Quantum Mechanics Course Code: PHY-501T No. of Teaching Hours: 60 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
August 23	Unit – 1: Calculus and differentiation	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (13 Hrs) Self study: Basics of calculus and differentiation and vectors (1 Hr) Assignment: Scalars and vectors and numericals (1 Hr)	15	Harsha Balehosur
September 23	Unit-2: Newtonian Mechanics; Lagrangian Mechanics	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (13 Hrs) Group Seminar: Different coordinate systems and their applications (1Hr) Library: Difference between Newtonian and Lagrangian mechanics (1Hr)	15	Akshay S

October 23	Unit – 3: Variational principle; Hamiltonian Mechanics	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (13Hrs) Self study: Difference between Newtonian, Lagrangian and Hamiltonian Mechanics (1Hr) Library hour: Poisson's brackets and its equations (1Hrs)	15	Anupama
November 23	Unit--4 : Introduction to Quantum Mechanics; Matter waves	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (13 Hrs) Seminar: Dual nature of light (1Hr) Assignment: Failure of classical mechanics(1Hrs)	15	M D Lakshmana
Semester 5- 502T				
Name of the course Facilitator: Prof. M D Lakshmana Course Title: Elements of Atomic, Molecular & Laser Physics Course Code: PHY-502T No. of Teaching Hours: 60 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
August 23	Unit – 1: Basic Atomic models	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (13 Hrs) Self study: Ground energy state for all the elements of periodic table (1 Hr) Activity: Graph of ionization potential vs. Atomic number and analyse (1 Hr)	15	Harsha Balehosur
September 23	Unit – 2: Vector atomic model and optical spectra	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (13 Hrs) Group Seminar: Vector atom model and quantum numbers(1Hr)	15	Akshay S

		Assignment: Zeeman and Stark effect (1Hr)		
October 23	Unit – 3: Molecular Spectra	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (13Hrs) Self study: Types of molecules based on their moment of inertia (1Hr) Assignment: Fluorescence and Phosphorescence(1Hrs)	15	Anupama
November 23	Unit--4 : Laser Physics	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (13 Hrs) Seminar: Ordinary light versus laser light (1Hr) Library: Applications of lasers(1Hrs)	15	M D Lakshmana

Even semesters

Semester 2				
Name of the course Facilitator: Prof. M D Lakshmana Course Title: Electricity and magnetism Course Code: PHY-201T No. of Teaching Hours: 52 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
Month	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Name of the faculty incharge
February 24	Unit – 1: Electric charge and field; Gauss law; Electrostatic potential	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Self study: Coulomb's law and Gauss' laws (1 Hr) Seminar: Electrostatic potentials(1 Hr)	13	M D Lakshmana

March 24	Unit – 2: Conductors in electrostatic field; DC currents	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Self study: Kirchoff's laws(1Hr) Assignment: Conductors and insulators (1Hr)	13	Anupama
April 24	Unit – 3: Magnetism; AC circuits	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Library: Magnetic properties of metals (1Hr) Assignment: Faraday's laws; Lenz's law(1Hrs)	13	Harsha Balehosur
May 24	Unit--4 : Electromagnetic waves; Magnetic materials	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Activity: Different types of materials and their identification (1Hr) Library: Electromagnetic waves(1Hrs)	13	Harsha Balehosur

Semester 4

Name of the course Facilitator: Prof. M D Lakshmana

Course Title: Thermal Physics and Electronics

Course Code: PHY-401T

No. of Teaching Hours: 52

No of classes/ week: 4

Total credits: 4

February 24	Unit – 1: Thermodynamics	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Self study: Apply laws of thermodynamics at Various activities of body (1 Hr) Seminar: Laws of thermodynamics and their applications(1 Hr)	13	Anupama
-------------	-----------------------------	---	----	---------

March 24	Unit – 2: Thermodynamic potentials, Kinetic theory of gases and black body radiation	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Self study: Watch the you tube video https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=v5zAiWSi7rs (2) https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bODiX2PjCPE and write a note(1Hr) Assignment: Distinguish between Most probable, Mean and average velocity in thermodynamics(1Hr)	13	Harsha Balehosur
April 24	Unit – 3: Semiconductor devices	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Library: To find semiconducting elements in periodic table and write a note (1Hr) Assignment: Types of transistors and their characteristics (1Hrs)	13	M D Lakshmana
May 24	Unit--4 : Electronics	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Activity: To build the logic gates (1Hr) Library: Number systems and conversion from one form to another (1Hrs)	13	Akshay S

Semester 6- 601T

Name of the course Facilitator: Prof. M D Lakshmana
Course Title: Elements of Condensed Matter & Nuclear Physics
Course Code: PHY-601T
No. of Teaching Hours: 60
No of classes/ week: 4
Total credits: 4

February 24	Unit – 1: 1. Crystal systems and X-rays 2. Free electron theory of gases	Chalk & Talk/PPT -(13Hrs) Group Seminar: crystal structure, miller indices (1 Hr) Assignment: Fermi Dirac at different temperatures (1 Hr)	15	Anupama
March 24	Unit – 2: Magnetic Properties of Matter; Dielectric; Superconductors	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (13 Hrs) Group Seminar: Superconductors (1Hr) Self study: Classification of materials based on magnetic properties (1Hr)	15	Harsha Balehosur
April 24	Unit – 3: General Properties of Nuclei; Radioactive decay	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (13Hrs) Self study: Different types of nuclear decay and their applications (1Hr) Library hour: to collect data of different radioactive elements and their half life (1Hrs)	15	M D Lakshmana
May 24	Unit--4 : Interaction of Nuclear Radiation with matter; Detector for Nuclear Radiations	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (13 Hrs) Self study: Nuclear reactors in India (1Hr) Assignment: Different types of nuclear detectors (1Hrs)	15	M D Lakshmana

Semester 6- 602T

Name of the course Facilitator: Prof. M D Lakshmana

Course Title: Electronic Instrumentation , Electrodynamics and Statistical Physics

Course Code: PHY-602T

No. of Teaching Hours: 15

No of classes/ week: 4

Total credits: 4

February-24	Unit – 1: 1. Basic electrical measuring instruments; Passive and active filters; Op-amp Oscillators	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (13 Hrs) Seminar: Different types of filter (1 Hr) Assignment: Oscilloscopes (1 Hr)	15	Akshay S
March-24	Unit – 2: Basics of Electrodynamics;	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (13 Hrs) Self study: Vectors (1Hr) Activity: To find different types of wave equations and their applications (1Hr)	15	Harsha Balehosur
April-24	Unit – 3: Classical Statistics	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (13Hrs) Self study: Micro and Macrostates (1Hr) Library hour: Factors affecting Maxwell Boltzmann distribution curve (1Hrs)	15	Anupama
May-24	Unit--4 : Quantum Statistics	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (13 Hrs) Self study: Bosons and Fermions (1Hr) Assignment: Comparison between Bose-Einstein distribution and Fermi-Dirac Distribution (1Hrs)	15	Harsha Balehosur

II. Chemistry

Odd semesters

Semester 1				
Name of the course Facilitator: Sumanjali k Course Title: CHEMISTRY PAPER-I Course Code: CHE. T1-1 No. of Teaching Hours: 56 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 2				
Month	Unit No. & Details of Units/ topic Planned	Teaching methodology	No. of Hrs allotted	Name of the faculty incharge
August 23	Unit I: Basic laboratory practices	Chalk & Talk/PPT (11 Hrs) Group Seminar: Safety in Chemical laboratory (2 Hr) Assignment:Numerical problems. (1 Hr)	14	Dr Nagalakshmi BN
September 23	Unit II: Language of analytical chemistry, Titrimetric analysis:	Chalk & Talk/PPT (12 Hrs) Group Seminar: Basic principle of titrimetric analysis (1 Hr) Assignment: Titration curves (1 Hr)	14	Dr Nagalakshmi BN
October 23	Unit III: Acid-base titrimetry:Redox titrations: Complexometric titrimetry	Chalk & Talk/PPT (13 Hrs) Group Seminar:Principles (1 Hr) Assignment:Quantum numbers (1 Hr)	14	Divya BN
November 23	Unit IV: s, p, d and f-block elements	Chalk & Talk/PPT (11 Hrs) Group Seminar: (2 Hr) Periodic properties trends in Periodic table. Assignment: (1 Hr) Diagonal Relationship of Li and Mg	14	Sumanjali K
Semester 3				

Name of the course Facilitator: SUMANJALI K

Course Title: CHEMISTRY PAPER-I

Course Code: CHE. T3-3

No. of Teaching Hours: 56

No of classes/ week: 4

Total credits: 4

August 23	Unit 1: Quantitative analysis-Instrumental methods	Chalk & Talk/PPT (12 Hrs) Group Seminar: Instrumental methods (1 Hr) Assignment: numerical problems on application of Beer's law (1 Hr)	14	Sushma C
September 23	Unit 2: Separation methods Fundamentals of chromatography	Chalk & Talk/PPT (12 Hrs) Group Seminar: (1 Hr) : Chromatography Assignment: (1 Hr) : application	14	Dr. Rakshitha B K
October 23	Unit 3: Stereochemistry of Organic Compounds	Chalk & Talk/PPT (12 Hrs) Group Seminar: Geometrical isomerism (1 Hr) Assignment: Applications(1 Hr)	14	Swathi N
November 23	Unit 4: Reaction Intermediates: Generation, Stability and Reactions of, i) Carbocations ii) Carbanions iii) Free Radicals iv) Carbenes and Nitrenes v) Arynes.	Chalk & Talk/PPT (12 Hrs) Group Seminar: Mechanisms (1 Hr) Assignment: Free Radicals (1 Hr)	14	Divya BN

Semester 5: 501T

Name of the course Facilitator: Sumanjali K

Course Title: Organic chemistry - III

Course Code: CHE-501T

No. of Teaching Hours: 56

No of classes/ week: 4

Total credits: 4

August 23	Unit I: Coordination compounds	Chalk & Talk/PPT (11 Hrs) Group Seminar: (1 Hr) Assignment: (1 Hr) Case study: (1 Hr)	14	Swathi N
September 23	Unit II: Nuclear and Radiochemistry	Chalk & Talk/PPT (11 Hrs) Group Seminar: (1 Hr) Assignment: (1 Hr) Case study: (1 Hr)	14	DIVYA BN
October 23	Unit III: Aldehydes and ketones	Chalk & Talk/PPT (11 Hrs) Group Seminar: (1 Hr) Assignment: (1 Hr) Case study: (1 Hr)	14	Afshan Izzath Mob
November 23	Unit IV: Carboxylic acids and their derivatives	Chalk & Talk/PPT (11 Hrs) Group Seminar: (1 Hr) Assignment: (1 Hr) Case study: (1 Hr)	14	Afshan Izzath Mob

Semester 5- 502T

Name of the course Facilitator: Sumanjali K

Course Title: Inorganic chemistry - III

Course Code: CHE-502T

No. of Teaching Hours: 56

No of classes/ week: 4

Total credits: 2

August 23	Unit I: Chemical dynamics and photochemistry	Chalk & Talk/PPT (11 Hrs) Group Seminar: (1 Hr) photochemistry reactions Assignment: (1 Hr)	14	Swathi
-----------	--	--	----	--------

		Numericals chemical dynamics and quantum yields Case study: (1 Hr) photochemical process in degradation of organic pollutants		
September 23	Unit II: Phase equilibria	Chalk & Talk/PPT (11 Hrs) Group Seminar: (2 Hr) phase diagram of one component system Assignment: (1 Hr) Applications, Theories of indicators	14	Divya BN
October 23	Unit III: Electrochemistry	Chalk & Talk/PPT (11 Hrs) Group Seminar: (2 Hr) : different electrodes Assignment: (1 Hr) applications of electrochemical cell	14	Shubha Acharya
November 23	Unit IV: Spectroscopy I	Chalk & Talk/PPT (11 Hrs) Group Seminar: (1 Hr) Interaction of electromagnetic spectra with molecules Assignment: (1 Hr) Numericals on rotational spectra Case study: (1 Hr) vibrational spectra of triatomic molecules	14	Sushma C

Even semesters

Semester 2
Name of the course Facilitator: Sumanjali K Course Title: Chemistry paper-I Course Code: CHE. T2-2 No. of Teaching Hours: 56

No of classes/ week: 4

Total credits: 2

Month	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Name of the faculty incharge
February 24	Unit I: Nature of bonding in Organic molecules	Chalk & Talk/PPT (11 Hrs) Group Seminar: Nomenclature of organic compounds (2 Hr) Assignment: Types of reactions (1 Hr)	14	Shubha Acharya
March 24	Unit II: Aromatic electrophilic substitution reactions, mechanisms,	Chalk & Talk/PPT (11 Hrs) Group Seminar: SN1 & SN2 reactions mechanisms (2 Hr) Assignment: Stability based on Huckel rule of aromaticity. Generation of benzyne with mechanism. (1 Hr)	14	Dr. Shravana Kumara
April 24	Unit III: Solids:Gaseous state	Chalk & Talk/PPT (11 Hrs) Group Seminar: (1 Hr) Collision theory Assignment: (1 Hr) Numericals on different types of velocities Case study: (1 Hr) Comparison of different types of velocities of gaseous molecules	14	Sushma C
May 24	Unit IV: Liquid state	Chalk & Talk/PPT (11 Hrs) Group Seminar: (1 Hr):Determination of viscosity of a liquid using	14	Rakshitha BK

		Oswald viscometer. Assignment: (2 Hr) : Parachor problems .		
Semester 4				
Name of the course Facilitator: Sumanjali K Course Title: Chemistry paper- I Course Code: CHE. T4-4 No. of Teaching Hours: 56 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 2				
February 24	Unit 1- Phase equilibrium, solid state and supramolecular chemistry	Chalk & Talk/PPT (11 Hrs) Group Seminar: Types of solid (2 Hr) Assignment: Miller indices calculation (1 Hr)	14	Swathi N
March 24	Unit 2- Water technology, Nuclear and radiochemistry	Chalk & Talk/PPT (12 Hrs) Group Seminar: (1 Hr) : Types of water Assignment: (1 Hr) : Applications of radioactive elements, problems on carbon dating.	14	Dr. Rakshitha BK
April 24	Unit 3- Study of different class of organic compounds ether, epoxide, Aldehyde, ketones, carboxylic acid and their derivatives	Chalk & Talk/PPT (11 Hrs) Group Seminar: mechanisms of aldol and cross aldol condensation. (2 Hr) Assignment: Application of different classes of organic compounds. (1 Hr)	14	Sumanjali K

May 24	Unit 3- Metallurgy: Extraction of metals, industrial metallurgy and steel and its alloy.	Chalk & Talk/PPT (12 Hrs) Group Seminar: (1 Hr) : process involved in extraction of metals. Assignment: (1 Hr) : Applications of metals and its alloys.	14	Dr. Nagalaxmi B N
Semester 6- 601T				
Name of the course Facilitator: Sumanjali K Course Title: Inorganic chemistry & physical chemistry Course Code: CHE-601T No. of Teaching Hours: 56 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
February 24	Unit I: Industrial Material I	Chalk & Talk/PPT (11 Hrs) Group Seminar: Refractories and abrasives (2 Hr) Assignment: Paints and varnishes (1 Hr)	14	Divya BN
March 24	Unit II: Fertilizers	Engineering and biological applications of conducting polymers	14	Sushma C
April 24	Unit III: Physical Chemistry IV	Chalk & Talk/PPT (11 Hrs) Group Seminar: Polarography and types of electrode (2 Hr) Assignment: CV-Principle and explanation (1 Hr)	14	Afshan Izzath Mob

May 24	Unit IV: Electroanalytical methods	Nanomaterials in multidisciplinary relevance	14	Dr. Shravana Kumara K N
Semester 6- 602T				
Name of the course Facilitator: Sumanjali K Course Title: Inorganic chemistry & physical chemistry Course Code: CHE-602T No. of Teaching Hours: 56 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
February 24	Unit 1: Heterocyclic compounds	Chalk & Talk/PPT (11 Hrs) Group Seminar: (2 Hr) Nomenclature of Heterocyclic compounds Assignment: (1 Hr) Synthesis and chemical reactions of heterocyclic compounds	14	Sumanjali K
March 24	Unit 2: Polymers	Chalk & Talk/PPT (12 Hrs) Group Seminar: Nylon 66 and PVC (1 Hr) Assignment: (1 Hr) Applications	14	Divya BN
April 24	Unit 3: Amino acids and proteins	Chalk & Talk/PPT (11 Hrs) Group Seminar: (2 Hr) Structure of proteins Assignment: (1 Hr) Structure of amino acids	14	Sumanjali K

May 24	Unit 4: Spectroscopy II	Chalk & Talk/PPT (11 Hrs) Group Seminar: Factors affecting the position of IR absorption peak (atomic and force constant-electronic effects and hydrogen bonding). Types of IR region (functional group region and fingerprint region).(1 Hr) Assignment: Nuclear magnetic resonance. Chemical shift (δ values), uses of TMS as reference. Nuclear shielding and deshielding effects. (1 Hr) Case study: Graphical representation of spectra of 1,3-butadiene, benzene and lycopene. Applications of UV-Visible spectroscopy. (1 Hr)	14	Dr. Shravana Kumara K N
--------	----------------------------	---	----	-------------------------

III. Mathematics

Odd semesters

Semester 1
Course Title: Algebra- I and Calculus- I Course Code: MAT-101T No. of Teaching Hours: 56 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4

Month	Unit No. & Details of Units/ topic Planned	Teaching methodology	No. of Hrs allotted	Name of the faculty incharge
August- september 2023	Elementary row/column transformation, Echelon form and normal form. Rank of the matrix - Homogeneous and Non-homogeneous system of linear equations Eigen value and Eigen vector Cayley-Hamilton Theorem	- Explained with examples. - Illustrated with echelon form and normal form technique - Basic definition and terminology involved explained. - Demonstration with examples with the help of rank concepts. - Explained the definition and properties through theorems. Demonstrated with more examples on finding eigenvalues and eigenvectors. -Statement and proof of the theorem was explained. Demonstrated the application	12	Dr. Nanda Kulkarni
September- 2023	Limit of a function Continuity and Differentiability of a function Mean value theorems-Rolle's, Lagrange's and Cauchy mean value theorem Taylor's theorem and Maclaurin's explanation. "L'Hospital's rule - Indeterminate form	Explanation of definition by giving examples. Verifying through software's and helping them to analyse the concept better Explains the statement with examples and do's more problems Problems solving class with many examples "Problems solving class with many examples Verifying through software's and helping them to analyse the concept better"	16	Ms. Kavitha R
October 2023	Polar Coordinates, relation between cartesian and polar coordinates Angle between radius vector and tangent, slopes of tangent, angle of intersection	Explains this topic with the examples. Explaining and working out examples and exercises and reviewing concepts learnt. Discussion through - definition and problems Derivation of formula and discussion through solving problems	14	Ms. Shylaja G

	Polar subtangent and polar subnormal Length of the perpendicular from the pole on to the tangent Pedal equation Derivative of an arc length - Cartesian, parametric and polar equations Radius of curvature - Cartesian, parametric, polar and pedal form Centre of Curvature - Cartesian and parametric form, Evolute Envelopes			
October-november 2023	Derivation of Standard functions - Exponential, Trigonometry and linear polynomial Leibnitz Theorem Partial Derivatives Asymptote Singular points Tracing of curves (standard curves - Astroid, Cissoid, Folium of Descartes, Strophoid, Cardioid, Three leaved rose, Four leaved rose, Cycloid)	Derivation of formula and discussion through solving problems Discussion through statement, proof and Problems Definition and solving problems Working rule and tracing the curves	14	Dr. Nanda Kulkarni
Semester 3				

Course Title: Ordinary differential equations and real analysis- I

Course Code: Mat-301T

No. of Teaching Hours: 56

No of classes/ week: 4

Total credits: 4

August-september 2023	Differential Equations of first order and first degree. Linear and reducible to linear differential equations Exact and reducible to exact differential equations Differential equations of the first order and higher degree: Equations solvable for p , x and y Clairaut's equation and singular solution Orthogonal trajectories of Cartesian and polar curves.	Recapitulation Exploration through structured rules and illustrative examples. Discussion through working rule and problems Interaction via systematic procedures and problem-solving. Deliberation through stepwise methods and hands-on exercises Discussion by solving problems	14	Dr. Nanda Kulkarni
September-2023	"Linear differential equations of higher order with constant coefficients - Complementary function" Particular Integrals when the RHS is of the form exponential, trigonometric, polynomial functions Cauchy – Euler equations Solution of second order ordinary linear differential equations	Discussion through working rule and problems Interaction via systematic procedures and problem-solving. Exploring by solving problems Discussion through working rule and problems Engaging by solving problems Discussion through problems	14	Dr. Nanda Kulkarni

	<p>with variable coefficients by the following methods, i) When a part of complementary function is known, ii) By changing the dependent variable iii) By changing the independent variable iv) method of variation of parameters v) when equation is exact. Total differential equation of the form $Pdx+Qdy+Rdz=0$ Simultaneous differential equations</p>			
October-november 2023	<p>Sequences of real numbers Limit of a sequence, limit points of a sequence, limit inferior and superior Nature of sequence - Convergent, divergent and oscillatory sequences Algebra of sequences Bounded and Monotonic sequences Standard sequences Cauchy sequences Cauchy's general principle of convergence</p>	<p>Explaining - definition and basic terminology Explaining the definition and interaction through solving problems Discussion through definition and problems Discussion through theorems Exploring through definition, theorems and problems Understanding through theorems Discussion through definition and problems Discussion through statement and proof of the theorem</p>	14	Ms. Kavitha R
November-2023	<p>Infinite series; Nature of series - Convergent, divergent and oscillatory series -</p>	<p>Explaining - definition and basic terminology Explaining statement and proof of the theorem</p>	14	Ms. Shylaja G

	definition and problems Geometric series Comparison tests - five forms (through theorem) P-series Problems on nature of series D'Alembert's ratio test - statement, proof of the theorem and problems Raabe's test - statement, proof of the theorem and problems Cauchy's root test - statement, proof of the theorem and problems Alternating series Leibnitz test D'Alembert's ratio test for the absolute convergence of a series- statement and problems Summation of series - Binomial, exponential and logarithm series	Explaining through theorems Definition and explaining statement and proof of the theorem Exploring by solving problems Explaining statement and proof of the theorem and solving problems Explaining statement and proof of the theorem and solving problems Explaining statement and proof of the theorem and solving problems Interaction through definition of alternating series. Explaining statement, proof and problems on Leibnitz test. Explaining statement and proof of the theorem and solving problems Discussion by solving problems		
Semester 5: 501T				
Course Title: Advanced algebra and complex analysis Course Code: MAT-501T No. of Teaching Hours: 60 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
August-september 2023	Normal Subgroups – definition, properties, examples and problems	Explanation of definition, examples and properties through theorems Definition and theorems based on the same are explained	15	Ms. Shylaja G

	<p>Centre of group, Quotient group- definition and theorems Homomorphism, Isomorphism of groups and Kernel Fundamental theorem of homomorphism, Properties related to isomorphism Permutation group and Cayley's Theorem</p>	<p>Explanation of definition, examples, problems and properties through theorems Statement and proof of the theorems are explained Definition, problems and theorems based on the same are explained</p>		
September- 2023	<p>Rings, Types of Rings properties of rings – Rings of integers modulo. n-Subrings –Ideals Principal, Prime and Maximal ideals in a commutative ring –examples Standard properties following the definition – Homomorphism, Isomorphism Properties Quotient rings – Integral Domain- Fields – properties following the definition – Fundamental Theorem of Homomorphism of Rings -Every field is an integral domain – Every finite integral domain is a field – Problems.</p>	<p>Various examples collection of examples to identify types. Working examples in detail. Try to solve more problems on this topic. Explains this topic with the examples. Try to solve more problems on this topic</p>	15	Dr. Nanda Kulkarni

October-november 2023	Complex numbers-Cartesian and polar form-geometrical representation-complex - Plane-Euler's formula. Functions of a complex variable-limit, continuity and differentiability of a complex function. Analytic function Cauchy - Riemann equations in Cartesian and Polar forms-Sufficiency conditions for analyticity (Cartesian form only)-Harmonic function-standard properties of analytic functions-construction of analytic function when real or imaginary part is given-Milne Thomson method.	Explaining the concepts with examples and interacting with the students for solving the problems. Explaining and understanding the concept with the aid of problems.	15	Ms. Kavitha R
November-2023	Complex integration-the complex integration – properties-problems. Cauchy's Integral theorem-proof using Green's theorem-direct consequences. Cauchy's Integral formula with proof-Cauchy's generalised. Applications for evaluation of simple line integrals - Cauchy's inequality	Explaining the concepts with examples and interacting with the students for solving the problems. Explaining the concepts with examples and interacting with the students for solving the problems.	15	Dr. Nanda Kulkarni

	with proof -Liouville's theorem with proof. Fundamental theorem of algebra with proof.			
Semester 5- 502T				
Course Title: Advanced vector calculus Course Code: MAT-502T No. of Teaching Hours: 60 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 2				
February 24	Line The Plane Solids - Sphere, right circular cone, right circular cylinder	Discussion of different forms of line, collinearity of three points and perpendicular from a point on to a line. Discussion of different forms plane, perpendicular distance from a point on to a plane, angle between two planes, line of intersection of two planes, coaxial planes, angle between two planes, coplanarity of two lines and shortest distance between skew lines. Discussion of concepts and solving the problems.	15	Dr. Nanda Kulkarni
March 24	Vector function of a single scalar variable Vector function of two scalar variables Parametric curves on surface of cylinder and sphere	Discussion through interpretation as a space curve, derivative, tangent, normal and binomial vectors to a space curve, Serret Frenet formulas - statement with proof of the theorem and of formula for curvature and torsion (in different forms) Exploring the interpretation as a surface, Tangent plane and Normal to a surface and Normal line. Discussion of the concept and solving the problems	15	Ms. Shylaja G

April 24	<p>Vector Algebra</p> <p>Scalar field - Gradient of a scalar field</p> <p>Vector field - divergence and curl of a vector field, geometrical meaning, solenoidal and irrotational fields;</p> <p>Laplacian of a scalar field;</p> <p>Vector identities.</p>	<p>Discussion of multiple product, its geometrical interpretation and problems</p> <p>Exploring the basic terminologies, definition, geometrical meaning, problems and extending the concept to find directional derivatives, unit normal, angle, tangent plane and normal to the surface.</p> <p>Exploring the definition, geometrical meaning, problems and extending the concept to learn solenoidal and irrotational fields.</p> <p>Derivation of relation between gradient, divergence and curl through identities.</p>	15	Ms. Shylaja G
May 24	<p>Green's theorem (with proof) - Direct consequences of the theorem and problems</p> <p>Divergence theorem (with proof) - Direct consequences of the theorem and problems</p> <p>Stokes' theorem (with proof) - Direct consequences of the theorem and problems</p>	<p>Explains this topic with the examples. Try to solve more problems on this topic</p> <p>Explains this topic with the examples. Try to solve more problems on this topic</p>	15	Dr. Nanda Kulkarni

Even semesters

Semester 2
<p>Course Title: Algebra II and calculus- II</p> <p>Course Code: MAT-201T</p> <p>No. of Teaching Hours: 56</p> <p>No of classes/ week: 4</p> <p>Total credits: 4</p>

Month	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Name of the faculty incharge
February 24	Binary operation Groups: finite and infinite groups Congruence, Subgroups, Center of group and order of an element Cyclic group Coset decomposition Factor group, Index, Lagrange's theorem, and its consequences Fermat's and Euler's Φ function Permutation Group	<p>Explained through definition and examples. Definition, properties, and problems were explained. Definition, examples, and properties through theorems were explained. Explaining the concepts with examples and interacting with the students to solve the problems.</p> <p>Explaining the concepts with examples and interacting with the students to solve the problems. [TP - Lab]</p> <p>Explaining the concepts with examples and interacting with the students to solve the problems.</p> <p>Explaining the concepts with examples and interacting with the students to solve the problems.</p> <p>Definition, terminologies, problems, and theorems were explained. [TP - Assignment]</p>	14	Dr. Nanda Kulkarni
March 24	Functions of two or more variables-explicit and implicit functions, partial derivatives.	<p>Explained through definition and examples. Explaining the concepts through theorems with examples and interacting</p>	14	Dr. Nanda Kulkarni

	Homogeneous functions- Euler's theorem total derivatives differentiation of implicit and composite functions, Jacobians Taylor's and Maclaurin's series for functions of two variables Maxima-Minima of functions of two variables.	with the students to solve the problems. [TP - Quiz] Explained the concepts through illustrations Explained the concepts through illustrations Explained through standard properties and problems on the same. [TP - Seminar by students and Lab] Statements and problems on the same Explained through definition and examples. [TP - Peer learning - discussion of problems]		
April 24	Recapitulation of definite integrals Reduction formulae $\int \sin^n x$, $\int \cos^n x$, $\int \tan^n x$, $\int \sin^n x \cos^n x$ (with and without limits) Reduction formulae $\int \sin^n x \cos^n x$ (with and without limits) Rectification Quadrature Differentiation under the integral sign by Leibnitz rule Line Integral	Discussion of properties and related formulas Explained through derivation of formulas and solving problems. Explained through derivation of formulas and solving problems. [TP - Seminar by Students] Explaining the concepts, formulae and solving problems on the standard curves [TP - Seminar by Students] Explaining the concepts, formulae and solving problems on the standard curves [TP - Assignment and Quiz] Discussion of statement of the theorems and illustration Discussion of concept of line integral, recapitulation	14	Ms. Kavitha R & Ms. Shylaja G

		of basic properties and solving problems with constant and variable limits. Condition for line integral with independent path and problems on the same		
May 24	"Double Integral - Definition, its conversion to iterated integrals." Evaluation of double integrals by changing the order of integration and change of variables. Application of double integral. "Triple Integral - Definition, its conversion to iterated integrals." Evaluation-change of variables, Application of triple integral	Discussion of the concept of double integral and solving problems with constant limits, variable limits and in region. Discussion through solving problems [TP - Seminar by students] Discussion through solving problems on area and volume [TP - Quiz] Discussion of the concept of triple integral and solving problems with constant limits, variable limits [TP - Seminar by Students] and triple integration in region. [TP - Assignment] Discussion through solving problems Discussion through solving problems on volume [TP - Library]	14	Ms. Shylaja G
Semester 4				
Course Title: Integral Transforms and partial differential equations Course Code: MAT-401T No. of Teaching Hours: 56 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				

February 24	<p>Introduction-Definition, Basic Properties, Laplace, and Inverse Laplace transform of standard functions.</p> <p>Laplace transforms of Periodic functions</p> <p>Laplace transform of derivative and integral of a function</p> <p>Laplace transform of Heaviside and Dirac-delta function</p> <p>Solution of differential equations using Laplace transforms.</p>	<p>Demonstration with examples for each transformation with the help of standard function.</p> <p>Interactive session with students solving with guidance, analysing, and solving problems with the help of the definition</p> <p>Highlight concepts and properties using problem solving to discuss arguments and exchanging views ideas</p> <p>Explaining and working out examples and exercises and reviewing concepts learnt and applying theorem</p> <p>Highlight concepts and properties using problem solving to discuss arguments and exchanging views ideas</p>	14	Dr. Nanda Kulkarni
March 24	<p>Fourier Series</p> <p>Fourier series of functions with period $2L$, even and odd functions.</p> <p>Half range Cosine and Sine series</p> <p>Fourier Transforms - Finite Fourier Cosine and Sine transform.</p> <p>Transforms of derivatives.</p> <p>Inverse Fourier transforms</p>	<p>Explanation of basic terminologies - periodic function, fourier series and coefficient (for different intervals)</p> <p>Discussion of formulas and demonstration with examples for each.</p> <p>Discussion basic terminologies, formulas and demonstration with examples for each.</p> <p>Definition, properties and the problems on the same are explained</p>	14	Ms. Shylaja G

April 24	<p>Formation of a partial differential equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and functions</p> <p>Solution of partial differential equations –</p> <p>Solution by Direct integration,</p> <p>Lagrange's linear equations of the form $Pp+Qq=R$</p> <p>Standard types of first order nonlinear partial differential equations, The integrals of the non-linear equation by Charpit's method.</p>	<p>Illustration by solving problems</p> <p>Working rules and problems on the same are discussed.</p> <p>Working rules and problems on the same are discussed.</p>	14	Dr. Nanda Kulkarni
May 24	<p>Second order linear homogeneous and non-homogeneous partial differential equations with constant coefficients</p> <p>Classification of second order linear equations as hyperbolic, parabolic, and elliptic. canonical forms</p> <p>Solutions of the Heat equation, Laplace equation</p>	<p>Working rules and problems on the same are discussed.</p> <p>Working rules and problems on the same are discussed.</p> <p>Illustration by solving problems</p>	14	Ms. Kavitha R

	and Wave equation.			
Semester 6- 601T				
Course Title: Linear Algebra, beta and gamma functions and calculus of variations Course Code: MAT-601T No. of Teaching Hours: 60 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
February 24	Vector spaces - Definition, examples and properties; Subspaces - Examples, criterion for a sub- set to be a subspace and some properties; Linear Combination - Linear span, Linear dependence and Linear independence, basic properties of linear dependence and independence, techniques of determining linear dependence and independence in various vector spaces and related problems; Basis and dimension - Coordinates, ordered basis,	Explaining the concepts with examples and interacting with the students for solving the problems Explaining and understanding the concept with the aid of problems Explaining and understanding the concept with the aid of problems	15	Dr. Nanda Kulkarni

	some basic properties of basis and dimension and subspace spanned by a given set of vectors.			
March 24	<p>Linear transformation - Definition, examples, equivalent criteria, some basic properties and matrix representation and change of basis</p> <p>Rank - Nullity theorem - Null space, Range space, proof of rank nullity theorem and related problems.</p> <p>Non-singular linear transformations.</p> <p>Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors - Computation of Eigenvalues, algebraic multiplicity, some basic properties of eigenvalues, determination of eigenvectors and eigenspace and geometric multiplicity.</p>	<p>Explaining the concepts with examples and interacting with the students for solving the problems</p> <p>Explaining the concepts with examples and interacting with the students for solving the problems</p> <p>Explaining and understanding the concept with the aid of problems</p> <p>Explaining and understanding the concept with the aid of problems</p>	15	Dr. Nanda Kulkarni

	Diagonalizability of linear transformation - Meaning, condition based on algebraic and geometric multiplicity (mentioning) and related problems (Only verification of diagonalizability).			
April 24	Beta Function Gamma Function - Definition, properties and problems Relation between beta and gamma function Duplication formula	Explaining the definition, properties and solving problems on the same Discussion of the definition, properties and solving problems on the same Derivation of formula and solving the related problems Derivation of formula and solving the related problems	15	Ms. Shylaja G
May 24	Variation and its properties, functions and functionals, Variational Problems with Fixed Boundaries Euler's equation for functional containing first order and higher order total derivatives, Functionals	Discussion of concepts, formulas and problems on the same Understanding the concept and tackling the problem. Understanding the concept, different forms and tackling the problem. Discussion of concepts, formulas and problems on the same	15	Ms. Kavitha R

	containing first order partial derivatives, Variational problems in parametric form, Invariance of Euler's equation under coordinates transformation. Problem of Brachistochrone problem Problem of geodesics Isoperimetric problem			
Semester 6- 602T				
Course Title: Numerical analysis Course Code: MAT-602T No. of Teaching Hours: 60 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
February 24	Errors - Significant digits, absolute, relative, percentage errors, rounding off and truncation errors (meanings and related problems), general error formula (derivation of formula and problems based on it), error in series approximation: Taylor series	Explaining the significance, types and solving the problems on the same. "Demonstration of geometrical significance to better understand problems. Solving a variety of problems comparison of rate of convergence for each method. "	15	Ms. Kavitha R

	approximations (problems only) Solutions to algebraic and transcendental equations - Bisection method, Regula-Falsi method, iterative method Newton-Raphson method and secant method			
March 24	Direct Methods – Gauss elimination method, Gauss-Jordan elimination method and Triangularization method; Iterative methods – Jacobi method, Gauss-Jacobi method, Gauss-Seidel method, Successive-Over Relaxation method (SOR) method.	Interactive session with students solving problems with guidance comparing the methods. Interactive session with students solving problems with guidance comparing the methods.	15	Ms. Shylaja G
April 24	Finite differences. Polynomial interpolation - Newton-Gregory forward and backward interpolation formulas, Gauss's Forward and	Definition, properties, relations of operator and problems were explained Explanation of formula along with problems were discussed Discussion of method through problems	15	Dr. Nanda Kulkarni

	backward interpolation formulas Lagrange interpolation polynomial, Newton's divided differences and Newton's general interpolation formula			
May 24	Formula for derivatives (till second order) based on Newton-Gregory forward and backward interpolations Numerical Integration - General quadrature formula, Trapezoidal rule, Simpson's 1/3 rule, Simpson's 3/8 rule and Weddell's rule	Illustrated through problems Illustrated through problems	15	Dr. Nanda Kulkarni

IV. Psychology

Odd semesters

Semester 1
Name of the course Facilitator: Ms. Thanushree

Course Title: Foundations of psychology- I
Course Code: PSY-101T
No. of Teaching Hours: 52
No of classes/ week: 4
Total credits: 4

Month	Unit No. & Details of Units/ topic Planned	Teaching methodology	No. of Hrs allotted	Name of the faculty incharge
September-October 23	Unit I- Genesis & Goals of Psychology	Chalk & Talk - 7 Hours Group Discussion - psychology as applied science- 3 Hours	10	Ms. Meghana
September-October 23	Unit II- Biology & Behaviour	Chalk & Talk - 10 Hours Group Discussion - methods of studying brain functions- 2 Hours	12	Ms. Amrutha
November-December 23	Unit III- Sensation, Attention & Perception	Chalk & Talk - 8 Hours Assignment - errors in perception: illusion & hallucination- 2 Hours	10	Ms. Meghana
December 23	Unit IV- Learning	Chalk & Talk - 6 Hours PPT - cognitive learning: insight and observation- 4 Hours	10	Ms. Amrutha
September-October 23	Unit V- Memory & Forgetting	Chalk & Talk - 8 Hours Group Discussion - techniques to improve memory- 2 Hours	10	Ms. Thanushree

Semester 1- OE

Name of the course Facilitator: Ms. Thanushree
Course Title: psychology of health and wellbeing
Course Code: PSY-301T
No. of Teaching Hours: 45
No of classes/ week: 3

Total credits: 3				
August- 23	Unit 1: illness, health and wellbeing	Chalk & Talk - 7 Hours Group Discussion -Health continuum, 3 Hours	10	Ms Thanushree
September- 23	Unit 2: Stress and coping	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (6Hrs) Assignment: personal and social mediators of stress(1 hr) Library: effects of stress on physical health (1Hr)	10	Ms. Meghana
October- 23	Unit 3: health management	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (9Hrs) Assignment: health compromising behaviours (1 hr) Seminar: Health enhancing behaviours(2Hrs)	12	Ms. Amrutha
November & december- 23	Unit 4: promoting human strengths and life enhancement	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Seminar: strength- realized and unrealized (2Hrs)	13	Ms. Thanushree
Semester 3				
Name of the course Facilitator: Ms. Thanushree Course Title: Developmental psychology Course Code: PSY-301T No. of Teaching Hours: 60 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
September & October	Unit I- Introduction to Child Development	Chalk & Talk - 10 Hours Group Discussion- careers in child development- 2 Hours	12	Ms. Thanushree & Ms. Meghana

September & October	Unit II- Prenatal Development	Chalk & Talk - 10 Hours Youtube Videos- conception, childbirth- 2 Hours	12	Ms. Thanushree & Ms. Meghana
November & December	Unit III- Physical, Cognitive, & Language Development	Chalk & Talk - 10 Hours PPT- cognitive development- 3 Hours	13	Ms. Thanushree, Ms. Meghana & Ms. Amrutha
November & December	Unit IV- Emotional, Social & Moral Development	Chalk & Talk - 10 Hours Assignment- emotional self regulation- 2 Hours	12	Ms. Meghana & Ms. Amrutha
November & December	Unit V- Disorders of Childhood	Chalk & Talk - 09 Hours Self Study- symptom disorders 2 Hours	11	Ms. Meghana & Ms. Amrutha

Semester 5: 501T

Name of the course Facilitator: Ms. Thanushree V L

Course Title: Corporate psychology

Course Code: PSY-501T

No. of Teaching Hours: 60

No of classes/ week: 4

Total credits: 4

September	Unit I- Introduction to corporate psychology	Chalk & Talk - 12 Hours Guest Lecture - contemporary challenges- 3 Hours	15	Ms. Thanushree V L, Dr. Radhakrishna Bhat (Guest Lecture)
September & October	Unit II- Leadership and change	Chalk & Talk - 12 Hours Case Study - nature of empowerment and participation-3 Hours	15	Ms. Meghana

November & December	Unit III- Organizational dynamics	Chalk & Talk - 10 Hours PPT- 3 Hours Group Discussion- improving employee communication skills- 2 Hrs	15	Ms. Thanushree V L
December	Unit IV- Organizational change and development	Chalk & Talk - 10 Hours PPT- 2 Hours Assignment- issues faced in OD- 3 Hours	15	Ms. Thanushree V L

Semester 5- 502T

Name of the course Facilitator: Ms. Meghana & Ms.Amrutha

Course Title: Social psychology

Course Code: PSY-502T

No. of Teaching Hours: 60

No of classes/ week: 4

Total credits: 4

September	Unit I- Social Psychology, Social Perception, Social Cognition	Chalk & Talk- 11 Hours Group Discussion - impression formation and management- 2 Hours PPT- 2 Hours	15	Ms. Meghana & Ms.Amrutha
September & October	Unit II- Understanding and Evaluating the Social World	Chalk & Talk- 11 Hours Group Discussion - strategies for attitude change- 2 Hours PPT- 2 Hours	15	Ms. Meghana & Ms.Amrutha
November & December	Unit III- Social Interaction & Influence	Chalk & Talk- 11 Hours Group Discussion - techniques to resolve conflict- 2 Hours Assignment - impact of social media on adolescents- 2 Hours	15	Ms. Meghana & Ms.Amrutha
December	Unit IV- Social Disorganization Issues	Chalk & Talk- 11 Hours Group Discussion - violence in families- 2 Hours	15	Ms. Meghana & Ms.Amrutha

		Self -Study - prevention and control of aggression- 2 Hours		
--	--	---	--	--

Even semesters

Semester 2				
Name of the course Facilitator: Ms.Thanushree , Ms. Amrutha, Ms. Meghana,Ms.Namratha Course Title: Foundations of psychology- II Course Code: PSY-201T No. of Teaching Hours: 56 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
Month	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Name of the faculty incharge
February & March	Unit I- Emotions	Chalk & Talk - 7 Hours Group Discussion -emotional intelligence- 3 Hours	10	Ms. Amrutha
March & April	Unit II- Motivation	Chalk & Talk - 8 Hours Group Discussion - social motives- 2 Hours	10	Ms. Thanushree
April & May	Unit III- Intelligence	Chalk & Talk - 8 Hours Group Discussion - educating gifted children 2hrs Hours Assignment - intelligence tests-2 Hrs	12	Ms. Meghana
May & June	Unit IV- Thinking & Reasoning	Chalk & Talk - 6 Hours Self Study - problem solving- 4 Hours	10	Ms. Namratha

June	Unit V- Personality	Chalk & Talk - 6 Hours Self Study - assessment of personality- 4 Hours	10	Ms. Amrutha
Semester 4				
Name of the course Facilitator: Ms. Meghana, Ms. Amrutha, Ms. Namratha Course Title: Developmental psychology Course Code: PSY-401T No. of Teaching Hours: 60 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
February & March	Unit 1- Puberty & adolescence	Chalk & Talk - 10 Hours Group Discussion- gender differences and ethnic factors in identity formation- 2 Hours	12	Ms. Meghana & Ms. Namratha
March & April	Unit 2- Early adulthood	Chalk & Talk - 10 Hours Group Discussion- genetic and behavioural influences on health and fitness- 2 Hours	12	Ms. Meghana & Ms. Namratha
April & May	Unit 3- Middle adulthood	Chalk & Talk - 12 Hours Group Discussion- vocational adjustments in middle adulthood-2 Hours	14	Ms. Meghana & Ms. Namratha
April & May	Unit 4- Late adulthood	Chalk & Talk - 10 Hours Assignment- physical changes in late adulthood- 2 Hours	12	Ms. Namratha & Ms. Amrutha
May & June	Unit 5- Late adulthood (old age)	Chalk & Talk - 8 Hours Group Discussion- facing death & loss- 2 Hours	10	Ms. Namratha & Ms. Amrutha

Semester 6- 601T**Name of the course Facilitator:** Ms. Namratha, Ms. Amrutha, Ms. Meghana.**Course Title:** Abnormal psychology**Course Code:** PSY-601T**No. of Teaching Hours:** 60**No of classes/ week:** 4**Total credits:** 4

February & March	Unit I- Introduction, Meaning of Abnormality, Classification of Mental Disorders	Chalk & Talk- 11 Hours Group Discussion - criteria of abnormality- 2 Hours PPT- 2 Hours	15	Ms. Meghana & Ms. Amrutha
March & April	Unit II- Anxiety based Disorders, Dissociative disorder & Trauma and stressors - Related Disorders	Chalk & Talk- 11 Hours Case Study - Phobic, dissociative disorders- 3 Hours Disorder related Youtube Videos- 1 Hour	15	Ms. Meghana & Ms. Amrutha
April & May	Unit III- Schizophrenia and Delusional Disorders	Chalk & Talk - 11 Hours Case Study- schizophrenia- 4 Hours	15	Ms. Meghana & Ms. Amrutha
May & June	Unit IV- Personality Disorders, Paraphilic Disorder	Chalk & Talk - 10 Hours Assignment - 2 Hours Case Study- Narcissistic & antisocial PD- 2 hours Self Study - Cluster C personality disorders- 1 Hour	15	Ms. Namratha

Semester 6- 602T

Name of the course Facilitator: Ms. Thanushree, Ms. Meghana Course Title: Human resource management Course Code: PSY-602T No. of Teaching Hours: 60 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
February & March	Unit I- Introduction to HRM	Chalk & Talk - 10 Hrs PPT - 2 hours Seminar: functions of HRM	14	Ms. Thanushree V L
March & April	Unit II- Selection and Training	Chalk & Talk - 18 Hours PPT-3 Hours Youtube Videos- 3 Hours Library- methods/approaches to training- 2hrs	16	Ms. Thanushree V L
April & May	Unit III- Performance Appraisal	Chalk & Talk - 10 Hours PPT- 3 Hours Assignment - modern methods of performance appraisal- 2 Hours	15	Ms. Thanushree V L
May & June	Unit IV- E-HRM & International HRM	Chalk & Talk - 10 Hours PPT- 3 Hours Self Study- E-HRM-2 Hours	15	Ms. Thanushree V L

V. Botany

Odd semesters

Semester 1
Course Title: Microbial diversity and technology

Course Code: BOT-101T
No. of Teaching Hours: 56
No of classes/ week: 4
Total credits: 4

Month	Unit No. & Details of Units/ topic Planned	Teaching methodology	No. of Hrs allotted	Name of the faculty incharge
August- 23	Unit 1: Chapter 1- Microbial diversity Chapter 2- History and development of microbiology Chapter 3- Microscopy	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (10Hrs) :: Assignment: Distribution of microbes in soil, air, food and water (1 hr) Seminar: Microbiologists and their contributions :(2Hrs) Library: Significance of microbial diversity in nature. (1Hr)	15	Prof. Sharmistha Dutta
September- 23	Unit 2: Chapter 4- Culture media for microbes Chapter 5- sterilization methods Chapter 6- microbial growth	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) :: Assignment: Nutritional types of Microbes.(1 hr) Seminar: Sterilization methods:(1Hr) Library: Nutritional types of Microbes (2Hrs)	15	Dr. Reema Kumari. M
October- 23	Unit 3: Chapter 7- Microbial cultures and preservation Chapter 8- Viruses Chapter 9- Viroids	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (8 Hrs) Assignment: A brief account on ITCC, MTCC and ATCC. (1 hr) Seminar: Economic importance of viruses.(1)Hr Library: Economic importance of viruses. (1Hrs)	11	Dr. Geetha. H. L
November- 23	Unit 4: Chapter 10- bacteria Chapter 11- fungi Chapter 12- Lichens	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Assignment: Economic importance of Lichens. V.(1 hr) group discussion: Neurospora as a model organism :(1Hr)	15	Dr. S. SriLakshmi

		Library: Economic importance of Bacteria (2Hrs)		
Semester 3				
Course Title: Plant anatomy and development Course Code: BOT-301T No. of Teaching Hours: 60 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
August-23	Unit 1- Angiosperm anatomy, Plant cell structure and tissues	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (8 Hrs)	8	Prof. Sharmistha Dutta
August-september-23	Unit 2- Anatomy of roots, stems and leaves	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Assignment: Anatomy: Definition, types of wood (1 hr) Seminar: properties of wood, wood seasoning. : (1)Hr Library: Commercial uses of wood and timber identification, brief account on Plywoods. (2Hrs)	15	Dr .S.SriLakshmi
October- 23	Unit 3- Morphogenesis and differentiation	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (12 Hrs) Assignment: Senescence – a general account: (1)Hr Library: ABC model specification of floral organs (1) hr	14	Ms.Kavya.B
November-23	Unit 4- Reproductive biology	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (13 Hrs) Group Seminar:: Applied palynology – aeropalynology and melissopalynology (1 hr) Peer learning: Parthenocarpy and Apomixis. (1Hr)	19	Dr. Reema Kumari
Semester 5: 501T				

Course Title: Plant morphology and taxonomy

Course Code: BOT-501T

No. of Teaching Hours: 60

No of classes/ week: 4

Total credits: 4

August- 23	Unit 1- Morphology of Root, Stem and Leaf, Introduction to Taxonomy, Systems of classification, Taxonomic Literature, Herbaria and Botanical Gardens, Virtual herbarium, Plant identification	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (13 Hrs) Group Seminar: E-flora, Documentation (1 Hr) Assignment: : Important herbaria and Botanical Gardens of the world (Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, England) (1 Hr) .	15	Ms.Kavya.B
September- 23	Unit 2- Plant descriptions, Study of the diagnostic features of Angiosperm families.	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (15 Hrs)	15	Prof. Sharmistha Dutta
October-23	Unit 3- Plant Taxonomic Evidences, Taxonomic Hierarchy, Botanical Nomenclature.	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Group Seminar: Principles and rules (ICN) (1Hr) Assignment: SHENZAN code –brief account. (1Hr) Library: Rule of priority, Effective and Valid publication, rejection of names, Author citation (2Hrs)	15	Dr. Ranjitha Kurdekar.
November- 23	Unit 4- Biometrics, Numerical Taxonomy; Phenetics and Cladistics, Phylogenetic Systematics, Origin	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (12 Hrs) Assignment: Phenograms, cladograms (1Hr). Library: Co-evolution of angiosperms and animals (1Hr)	15	Dr. Reema Kumari

	and evolution of angiosperms, Molecular taxonomy			
Semester 5- 502T				
Course Title: Plant physiology and plant biochemistry Course Code: BOT-502T No. of Teaching Hours: 60 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
August-23	Unit 1-Plant water relations, Transpiration, Mechanism of ascent of sap, Phloem Transport, Mineral nutrition	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Group Seminar: factors affecting transpiration. Guttation. Antitranspirants. (1 Hr) Assignment: A brief account on Aquaponics/hydroponics (1 Hr) Case Study: deficiency symptoms in plants (1 hr)	15	Dr. Geetha HL
August-september-23	Unit 2- Photosynthesis, Respiration.	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Group Seminar: glycolysis, TCA cycle (2 hrs), Assignment: Stress physiology: water stress, heat stress, salt stress. (1 hr) Library: Respiratory Quotient and its significance, factors affecting respiration" (1 hr).	15	Dr. S. SriLakshmi
October- 23	Unit 3-Plant growth regulators, Photobiology, Plant Movements, Defence Mechanism	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Group Seminar: Senescence and Aging (1 hr), Assignment: Applications of these hormones in agriculture and horticulture. (1 hr) Library: A brief account of Secondary metabolites	15	Dr. Geetha HL

		(Phenolics, Flavonoids and Alkaloids) and their role in plant defence. (1hr)		
November-23	Unit 4- Nitrogen metabolism, Biomolecules, Enzymes, Vitamins Secondary plant products	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Group Seminar: Structure, biosynthesis and distribution of terpenes, phenolics and nitrogen containing compounds. (2 hr), Assignment: Vitamins (1 hr) Library: , Nitrogen fixation (1hr)	15	Dr. Sharmistha Dutta

Even semesters

Semester 2				
Course Title: Diversity of non-flowering plants Course Code: BOT-201T No. of Teaching Hours: 56 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
Month	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Name of the faculty incharge
February-24	Unit 1: Chapter 1- cyanobacteria Chapter 2- Diversity Chapter 3- Algal cultivation	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (10Hrs) Assignment: Single Cell Protein-production and advantages. (1 hr) Seminar: Economic importance of algae: (2Hrs) Library: Algal cultivation- Cultivation of microalgae- Spirulina and Dunaliella; Algal cultivation methods in India. Algal product.	15	Prof. Sharmistha Dutta

		(2Hr)		
March- 24	Unit 2: Chapter 4- Bryophytes Chapter 5- Distribution, morphology, anatomy, reproduction and life-cycles Chapter 6- Pteridophytes	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (12Hrs) Assignment:Ecological and economic importance of Bryophytes. (1 hr) Library: Pteridophytes- life cycles , (2Hr)	15	Dr. Reema Kumari. M
April-may 24	Unit 3: Chapter 7- Heterospory and seed habit Chapter 8- Gymnosperms Chapter 9- affinities and evolutionary significance of gymnosperms	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (12Hrs) Assignment:Ecological and economic importance of Bryophytes. (1 hr) Library: Pteridophytes- life cycles , (2Hr)	15	Dr. S. SriLakshmi
May- june 24	Unit 4: Chapter 10- origin and evolution of plants Chapter 11- Paleobotany Chapter 12- Fossil taxa	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (9Hrs) Assignment:Birbal Sahni Institute of Palaeosciences.(1 hr) Seminar:Exploration of fossil fuels. (1hr).	11	Dr. Ranjitha R Kurdekar
Semester 4				
Course Title: Ecology and conservation biology Course Code: BOT-401T No. of Teaching Hours: 56 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				

February-march-24	Unit 1- Introduction to ecology and conservation biology	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (12Hrs) Assignment: Biotic factor: Positive and negative interactions(1 hr) Seminar:Morphological and anatomical adaptations of hydrophytes, xerophytes, epiphytes, halophytes and parasites.(2Hrs)	15	Prof. Sharmistha Dutta
March-april- 24	Unit 2- Ecosystem	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Group Seminar: Biogeochemical cycles: Gaseous cycles -carbon and nitrogen (1hr) Assignment:–Remote sensing as a tool for vegetation analysis, land use – land cover mapping.(1Hr) Library: , Ecological methods and techniques: Methods of sampling plant communities – transects and quadrats.(2Hrs)	15	Dr. S. SriLakshmi
May-24	Unit 3- Phytogeography and environmental issues	Chalk & Talk/PPT: (8 hrs) Group Seminar : Centre of origin of plant – Vavilov’s concept(1hr) Assignment :Pollution: Water pollution: Causes, effect, types; air pollution: Causes, effect, air quality standards, acid rain, control. Soil pollution: Causes, effect, solid waste management.(2 hr)	11	Dr. Reema Kumari. M

June- 24	Unit 4- Biodiversity and its conservation	Chalk & Talk/PPT :11 hrs Group Seminar : Gulf of Mannar National parks, Sanctuaries, Sacred grooves.(1 hr) Assignment :Botanical gardens, Seed bank, Gene banks, Pollen banks.(1 hr)Library: Biodiversity hotspots of India.Pollen banks, Culture collections, Cryopreservation.(2 hrs)	15	Ms. Kavya. B
Semester 6- 601T				
Course Title: Cell biology, genetics and plant breeding Course Code: BOT-601T No. of Teaching Hours: 60 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
February-m arch-24	Unit 1- Cytology	Chalk & Talk/PPT : 12hrs Group Seminar : Programmed Cell Death; Biology and elementary knowledge of development and causes of cancer (1 hr) Assignment :variations in prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells (1 hr), library: Active and Passive transport.(1 hr)	15	Dr.Geetha HL
March- april- 24	Unit 2- Chromosome biology	Chalk & Talk/PPT : 12 hr Group Seminar: significance of mitosis and meiosis.(1hr) Assignment Karyotype and Idiogram (1 hr). Library: Polyploidy in evolution- Wheat and Cotton.(1 hr)	15	Dr. Sharmistha Dutta

May-24	Unit 3- Genetics	Chalk & Talk/PPT : 13 hrs Group Seminar : Biography of Mendel (1 hr) Assignment : Mitochondrial mutations in yeast. (1 hr)	15	Dr. S.SriLakshmi
June- 24	Unit 4- Gene mutations	Chalk & Talk/PPT : 11hr Group Seminar : Theories of evolution (Darwinism, Neo-Darwinism), (1 hr) Assignment : vegetative propagation in plants – Procedure, advantages and limitations. (1hr),Library:A brief account of shade net, polyhouse and green house.(2 hr)	15	Dr. Ranjitha R Kurdekar
Semester 6- 602T				
Course Title: Plant biotechnology and bioinformatics Course Code: BOT-602T No. of Teaching Hours: 60 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
February-m arch-24	Unit 1- Molecular biology	Chalk & Talk/PPT: 12 hr Assignment: genetic code (1 hr) Library:Introduction, discovery, chemical nature & replication of genetic material (2hr)	15	Dr. Sharmistha Dutta
March-april- 24	Unit 2- Genetic engineering	Chalk & Talk/PPT : 11hr Group Seminar : crispr cas. Pest resistant (Bt-cotton); herbicide resistant plants (Roundup Ready soybean)	15	Dr. Reema Kumari. M

		(1 hr) Assignment: Role of transgenics in bioremediation(1 hr) library : Transgenic crops with improved quality traits (Flavr Savr tomato, Golden rice); Improved horticultural varieties (Moondust carnations)(2 hrs)		
May-24	Unit 3- Plant biotechnology	Chalk & Talk/PPT : 13hrs Group Seminar : hairy root culture and its significance (production of Sec. metabolites)(1 hr) Assignment :Sterilization methods(1 hr)	15	Ms. Kavya . B
June- 24	Unit 4- Bioinformatics	Chalk & Talk/PPT :12 hrs Group Seminar:BIOINFORMATICS Definition, History, Scope and Applications. (1 hr) Assignment : BLAST, Clustal Omega;(2 hr)	15	Ms. Kavya . B

VI. Zoology

Odd semesters

Semester 1
Name of the course facilitator: Devika S Course Title: Cytology, Genetics and infectious diseases Course Code: ZOO-101T No. of Teaching Hours: 56

No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
Month	Unit No. & Details of Units/ topic Planned	Teaching methodology	No. of Hrs allotted	Name of the faculty incharge
July-23	Nucleus and Chromatin Structure	Chalk and Talk/PPT: 4 hours a. Structure and function of nucleus in eukaryotes & prokaryotes (Contact Hours) b. Chemical structure and base (Contact Hours) c. composition of DNA and RNA. (Group Discussion) d. Ultra structure of eukaryotic chromosome, Chromatin Organization (Contact Hours) e. Nucleosome Model (Contact Hours) F. Types of DNA and RNA. (Self Study)	14	Ms. Bhavya B
August- 23	Cell cycle, Cell Division and Cell Signaling.	Chalk and Talk/PPT: 5 hours a) Cell division: mitosis (Peer Discussion) b) Cell division: meiosis (Chalk and Talk/PPT) c) Introduction to Cell cycle and its regulation (Chalk and Talk/PPT) d) Apoptosis (Chalk and Talk/PPT) e) Signal transduction: intracellular signaling and cell surface receptors, via G-protein linked receptors (Chalk and Talk/PPT) f) Cell-cell interaction: -Autocrine, Paracrine and Endocrine types. (Library)	14	Ms. Pallavi A

September-October 23	Chapter 7. Human Chromosomes and Patterns of Inheritance.	Chalk and Talk/PPT: 5 hours a) Human karyotyping (Peer learning) b) Pedigree analysis (Chalk and Talk/PPT) c) Patterns of inheritance: autosomal dominance, autosomal recessive, X-linked recessive, X-linked dominant (Chalk and Talk/PPT) d) Chromosomal anomalies: Introduction, Structural and Numerical Aberrations (Chalk and Talk/PPT) e) Chromosomal anomalies with two examples (Autosomal & Allosomal)(Assignment)	14	Ms. Pallavi A
November-23	Chapter 8. Infectious Diseases	Chalk and Talk/PPT: 4 hours Introduction to human pathogenic organisms: a. viruses(HPV, HIV), bacteria (Staphylococcus aureus, Salmonella typhi), fungi (Candida), protozoa (Entamoeba histolytica, Leishmania donovani)and helminths worms (Trichinella spiralis, Dwarf tapeworm) (Contact Hours) b. Structure, life cycle, pathogenicity, including diseases, causes, symptoms and control of common parasites: Trypanosoma, Giardia andWuchereria (Group Discussion)	14	Ms. Bhavya B

Semester 3				
Name of the course facilitator: Smitha N Course Title: Molecular biology, bioinstrumentation & techniques in biology Course Code: ZOO-301T No. of Teaching Hours: 56 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
July- august-23	Unit 1: process of transcription & Process of translation	Chalk and talk/PPt Assignment- Translation in prokaryotes and eukaryotes Group discussion- transcription in prokaryotes and eukaryotes Self-study Peer learning	14	Ms. Hema S
August-september 23	Unit 2: Regulation of gene expression I & II	Chalk and talk/PPt Assignment- RNA editing, gene silencing and RNAi Group discussion- regulation of gene expression in E-coli Self-study Peer learning	14	Ms. Smitha N
October 23	Unit 3: Microscopy, Centrifugation and chromatography	Chalk and talk/PPt Assignment- Principles and applications of dark field microscopy Group discussion- Principles and applications of confocal microscopy Self-study- Chromatography Peer learning Library	14	Ranjitha H.R
November-23	Unit 4: Biochemical instrumentation & Molecular techniques	Chalk and talk/PPt Assignment- Principles and applications of ELIZA Self-study- DNA sequencing, DNA fingerprinting	14	Dr. Saborni Roy

		Peer learning- PCR and RT PCR Library- pH meter, measurement of pH		
Semester 5: 501T				
Name of the course facilitator: Course Title: Course Code: ZOO-501T No. of Teaching Hours: 60 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
July 2023	Unit 1: Introduction to Animal Architecture Protozoa to coelenterate Ctenophora to nemathelminthes	Contact hours/ PPT: 09 Metamerism: Definition and types with examples (Group Discussion- 1 hour) Paramecium (Morphology and Reproduction-Conjugation in Paramecium caudatum, significance of conjugation) (Assignment) Platyhelminthes- General characters of the phylum Platyhelminthes up to classes with examples. (Group discussion) Taenia (Tapeworm) (Morphology and Reproduction) (Library)	15	Ms. Pallavi A
August- 23	Unit 2: Chapter 4: Annelida Chapter 5: Arthropoda	Contact hours/ PPT: 11 hours) a) Annelida General characters of the phylum up to classes with examples Hirudinaria (Leech) (Peer discussion-1Hr) b) Arthropoda General characters (Library Hour-1Hr) c) Unique features of Peripatus. (Assignment-1Hr)	15	Ms. Kavyashree R K

September-23	Unit 3: Mollusca and Echinodermata:	Contact hours/ PPT: 09 a. Regeneration in Echinoderms (Assignment- 1 hour) b. Shell-structure of Pila (Group Discussion- 2 hour)	12	Ms. Bhavya B
October-november-23	Unit 4 Chapter 7-Vectors And Pests Chapter 8-Economic Zoology	Chalk and Talk/PPT: 11 hours Sugarcane leafhopper, Termites and Mosquitoes (anopheles) and their control. Rodents (rat) – as vector and pest (Self-study 1 hour) c) Lac-culture: Methods of Cultivation and products. d) Pearl Culture (Introduction, Steps involved, Composition)(Group discussion-1 hour) e) Vermiculture and Vermicomposting- Introduction, Types of earthworm based on habit, steps involved in vermiculture, Vermicompost preparation, merits of vermicomposting and safety measures. Multiplying of earthworms (Peer learning- 1 hour) f) Poultry-Definition, Breeds of Fowls – Indigenous and Exotic breeds (birds of American, English and Mediterranean class with example), Diseases of poultry birds (causative agent, symptoms and control measure): Ranikhet, Fowl Pox, Fowl Cholera and Fowl Typhoid. Poultry products and bi-products (Assignment- 1	15	Ms Hema S

		hour)		
Semester 5- 502T				
Name of the course facilitator: Ms. Kavyashree RK Course Title: Chordates and comparative anatomy Course Code: ZOO-502T No. of Teaching Hours: 60 No of classes/ week: 3 Total credits: 4				
July- 23	Unit 1- Protochordata	Contact hours/ PPT: 10 Group discussion- General Characters, Affinities and systematic position of Hemichordata. (2 hrs) Library- Type Study of Herdmania-Habit and Habitat, Morphology (1 hr) Assignment- Tornaria larva and its affinities between non-chordates and Chordata (1hr) Self study- Salient features of Cyclostomata and Ostracoderm with orders and examples (1 hr)	15	Ranjitha H.R
August- september 23	Unit 2- Vertebrates	Group discussion- General characters and Classification of different classes of vertebrates with examples. Library- Interesting features and evolutionary significance of Dipnoi. • Salient features of Placoderms with examples. Assignment- Interesting features of Sphenodon and Archaeopteryx	15	Ms. Smitha N

October- 23	Unit 3- General account of chordates	Group discussion- Neoteny and Paedogenesis, Parental care in Pisces and Amphibians, Temporal fossa in reptiles. Library- Evolution of molar tooth. Assignment- Dentition in mammals	15	Dr. Aruna HK
November- 23	Unit 4- Comparative anatomy of vertebrates	Contact hours/ PPT: 10 Self study- Integumentary System (1 Hr) Library- Respiratory system (1 Hr) Group Discussion: Circulatory system (1 Hr) Peer learning- Excretory system	15	Dr. Saborni Roy

Even semesters

Semester 2				
Name of the course facilitator: Ms. Pallavi Course Title: Biochemistry and physiology Course Code: ZOO-201T No. of Teaching Hours: 56 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
Month	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Name of the faculty incharge
February- 24	Unit 1- Structure and function of biomolecules & enzyme action and regulation	Chalk and Talk/PPT: 10 hours b) Biological importance of carbohydrates (Assignment)	14	Ms. Pallavi

		e) Structure, Classification and General Properties of a-amino acids; (Self study) c) Isozymes and Clinical use of isozymes (SSR) h) Allosteric enzymes definition (Peer learning)		
March- 24	Unit 2- Metabolism of - carbohydrates and lipids - proteins and nucleotides	Contact hours/ PPT: 09 hours a. - Biosynthesis of palmitic acid and Ketogenesis(Assignment- 1 hour) b. Metabolism of Carbohydrates: glycolysis, citric acid cycle(Discussion and Peer learning- 2 hour) c. Structure of mammalian heartTransamination, Deamination (Assignment- 1 hour) d. vitamins (Library hour- 1 hour)	14	Ms. Pallavi
April- 24	Unit 3- Digestion and respiration in humans & Circulation and excretion in humans	Contact hours/ PPT: 09 hours a. Structure of trachea and Lung (Assignment- 1 hour) b. Mechanism of respiration- Inspiration and Expiration, Pulmonary ventilation; Respiratory volumes and capacities (Discussion and Peer learning- 2 hour)	14	Ms. Bhavya B

		c. Structure of mammalian heart (Assignment- 1 hour) d. Cardiac cycle, Cardiac output (Library hour- 1 hour)		
May- june- 24	Unit 4- Nervous system and endocrinology in humans & Muscular system in humans	Chalk and talk/PPT Assignment- Classification of hormones based on chemical nature Group discussion- Mechanism of Hormone action Self-study- Characteristics of muscle twitch	14	Ms. Devika S & Ms. Smitha
Semester 4				
Name of the course facilitator: Ranjitha HR Course Title: Gebe Course Code: BOT-401T No. of Teaching Hours: 56 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
February- march 24	Unit 1- Principles of gene manipulation & Applications of genetic engineering	Chalk and Talk/PPT: 10 hours b) Restriction Enzymes and Ligases and Nucleic acid modifying enzymes.(Assignment) d) Gene transfer techniques (Direct and indirect) (Peer learning) g) Production of Human h) Hybridoma technology (Group discussion) k) Biosensors (Assignment)	14	Ms. Pallavi A

March- april 24	Unit 2- introduction to immune system & Antigens and antibodies	Chalk and Talk/PPT: 10 hours (Assignment- 1 hour) b)Functional aspects of organs of the Immune system - Thymus and bone marrow, spleen, c) Lymph Node, Small intestine and Liver (Peyer's patches and Von Kupffer cells). d)Antigens and haptens: Properties (foreignness, molecular size, heterogeneity). (Self-study- 1 hour) e)B and T cell epitopes. f) Structure of IgG and functions of different classes of immunoglobulins. (Group discussion- 1 hour) g) Major histocompatibility complex - Structure of MHC I & II. (Peer learning- 1 hour)	14	Ms. HemaS
May- 24	Unit 3- Clinical immunology and bioinformatics	Chalk and Talk/PPT: 10 hours a. Vaccines: Types and Uses - Immunization schedule for children (Assignment 1 Hr) b. BLAST, CLUSTALW (Library 1hr) c. Sequence alignment- FASTA (Peer Learning 1 hr) d. Scope and applications of Bioinformatics (Group Discussion 1 Hr)	14	Dr. Saborni Roy

June- 24	Unit 4- Biostatistics I & II	Chalk and Talk/PPT: 10 hours a. Measures of Central Tendencies Mean Median Mode (SSR 1 Hr) . Data summarizing: Frequency distribution, Graphical presentation - bar diagram, pie diagram, histogram (Group Discussion 1 Hr) c. Measures of dispersion:(Library 1 Hr) d. Tests of Significance (Assignment 1 Hr)	14	Dr. Saborni Roy
Semester 6- 601T				
Course Title: Cell biology, genetics and plant breeding Course Code: BOT-601T No. of Teaching Hours: 60 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
February- 24	Unit 1- Theories of evolution	Contact hours/ PPT: 09 hours a. Modern synthetic theory of evolution (Self Study- 1 hour) b. Adaptive radiations (Assignment- 1 hour) c. Patterns of evolution (Library hour- 1 hour) d. Microevolution and Macroevolution (Discussion and Peer learning- 2 hour)	16	Ms. Bhavya B
March- 24	Unit 2- evidences of evolution	Contact hours/ PPT: 11 hours) a) Incompleteness of fossil record (Group Discussion-1hr)	14	Ms. Kavyashree R K

		b) Biological species concept (Advantages and Limitations)(Library hour-1hr) c) Modes of speciation (Allopatric, Sympatric). (Assignment-1hr)		
April- 24	Unit 3- Gamete fertilization and early development & Developmental genes	Contact hours/ PPT: 10 hours Structure of a typical mammalian sperm (Assignment 1hr) General concepts of organogenesis (Peer learning 1hr) fate maps in Frog (library hour 1hr) Introduction to genetic basis of embryonic development (SSR 1hr)	14	Ms. Devika.S
May- june- 24	Unit 4- Early vertebrate development and late developmental processes	Contact Hours/PPT:12 hours a.Early development of mammals including placentation (Assignment-1 hour) b. Metamorphosis in frog c. Regeneration d.Environmental regulation of development. (Library hour- 1 hour) e. Development of eye, kidney, limb in amphibian f.Mammalian female reproductive cycles in g. Aging Discussion and Peer learning- 2 hour) h. The biology of	16	Ms. Hema S

		senescence (Self Study- 1 hour)		
Semester 6- 602T				
Name of the course Facilitator: Aruna HK Course Title: Environmental biology Course Code: ZOO-602T No. of Teaching Hours: 60 No of classes/ week: 3 Total credits: 4				
February- march 24	Unit 1- ecology, environment, ecosystem, environmental biology	Contact hours/ PPT: 10 Self study- ; fundamental and realized niche(2 Hr) Library- primary production and decomposition (2 Hr) Group Discussion: Ecotone and edge effect, weather, climate (1 Hr)	15	Ms. Smitha N
March- april 24	Unit 2- pollution	Contact hours/ PPT: 10 Self study- Analysis of water quality and standard(1 Hr) Library- Effects of pollution on plants and animals (1 Hr) Group Discussion: methods of monitoring and control of air pollution (1 Hr)	15	Dr. Aruna HK
May- 24	Unit 3. Wildlife Conservation:	Contact hours/ PPT: 10 Group Discussion- biodiversity hotspots in India (1 hour) Self Study- Artificial seed technology, Reproduction Technology (1 hour). Assignment- wildlife	15	Ranjitha H.R

		sanctuaries (1 hour), Library- conservation in relation to climate change(2hour)		
June- 24	Unit IV Chapter 7. Wildlife Management:	Chalk and Talk/PPT: 11 hours Assignment- various ecosystem services Peer learning- Causes and depletion of wildlife, inventory and classification of wetlands and their biotic components Library- concept of home range and territory Group discussion- National Tiger Conservation Authority()	15	Ms. Pallavi A

VII. Biotechnology

Odd semesters:

Semester 1				
Name of the course Facilitator: Mrs. Archana Preetha R, Dr. Saborni Roy & Mrs. Pallavi Course Title: Cell biology & genetics Course Code: BIT-101T No. of Teaching Hours: 56 No of classes/ week: 2 Total credits:				
Month	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Name of the faculty incharge

July- August	Unit – 1: Cell and cellular organelles	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (12 Hrs) Group Seminar: Cell wall & Plasma membrane (1 Hr) Assignment: Ultrastructure of eukaryotic cell (1 Hr)	14	Saborni
August- September	Unit – 2: Chromosomes and cell division	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (10 Hrs) Group Seminar:: Special type of chromosomes (1Hr) Case study: Karyotype (1Hr) Library: Significance of cell cycle, Phases of cell division (2Hrs)	14	Pallavi
September- October	Unit – 3: Inheritance and gene interaction	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (10 Hrs) Peer learning: Law of inheritance (2Hr) Assignment: Genetic problems (2Hr)	14	Archana Preetha R
October- November	Unit:4: Linkage and mutation	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (10 Hrs) Group Seminar:: Allosomal and autosomal disorders (4Hr)	14	Archana Preetha R

Semester 1- OE

Name of the course Facilitator: Mrs. Hemavathy E & Mrs. Ranjitha A
Course Title: Biotechnology for human welfare
Course Code: BIT-OEC-101T
No. of Teaching Hours: 42
No of classes/ week: 3
Total credits: 3

July - August	Unit – 1: Industry	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (12 Hrs) Group Seminar: Cheese & Yoghurt making (1 Hr) Assignment: Biofuels (1 Hr)	14	Mrs. Hemavathy E
August - Oct	Unit – 2: Environment	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (12 Hrs) Group Seminar: Waste management (1 Hr) Assignment: Air & Soil pollution (1 Hr)	14	Mrs. Hemavathy E
Oct - Dec	Unit – 3: Human Health and livestock	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (12 Hrs) Group Seminar: Transgenic animals (1 Hr) Assignment: Insulin (1 Hr)	14	Mrs. Ranjitha A

Semester 3

Name of the course Facilitator: Mrs. Hemavathy E & Mrs. Archana Preetha R
Course Title: Biomolecules
Course Code: BIT-301T
No. of Teaching Hours: 56
No of classes/ week: 2
Total credits:

JUL-AUG	Unit1: a) Carbohydrates b) Lipids	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (12 Hrs) Assignment: Saturated and unsaturated fatty acids- (1 Hr) Case study: General structure and biological functions of prostaglandins and cholesterol- (1 Hr)	14	Mrs. Hemavathy E
---------	--------------------------------------	--	----	------------------

AUG-SEP	Unit 2: a) Amino Acids, Peptides and Proteins b) Enzymes	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Group Seminar- Enzyme inhibition- Irreversible and reversible (competitive, non-competitive and uncompetitive inhibition with an example each (2 Hrs) Assignment: Essential and nonessential amino acids (1 Hr)	14	Mrs.Hemavathy E
SEP-OCT	Unit 3: a) Vitamins b)Nucleic acids c)Hormones	Chalk & Talk/PPT- 12 Hrs Group Seminar- Structure of nucleotides in DNA (1 Hr) Case study: Dietary source and biological role of vitamins (1 Hr)	14	Mrs.Archana Preetha R
OCT-NOV	Unit 4: a.pH and pH meter b. Chromatography c. Electrophoresis d.Spectroscopy	Chalk & Talk/PPT- 10 Hrs Group Seminar- Principle, procedure and applications of SDS-PAGE & agarose gel electrophoresis (2 Hrs) Case study: X-ray crystallography.:(1 Hr) Assignment: Column chromatography: (1Hr)	14	Mrs.Archana Preetha R

Semester 3- OE

Name of the course Facilitator: Ms. Ranjitha/ Ms. Swathi

Course Title: Nutrition and health

Course Code: BIT-OEC-301T

No. of Teaching Hours: 42

No of classes/ week: 3

Total credits: 3

September-October	Unit-I: Introduction to Nutrition and Health	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Library: Nutrients- Macro and Micronutrients(1 Hr) Assignment: Balanced diet (1 Hr) Exercise: Calculation of Body Mass Index (1 Hr)	14 Hrs	Ms. Ranjitha
September-November	Unit -II:Nutraceutical and Functional Foods	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Group Seminar: Nutraceuticals and its applications (1 Hr) Assignment: Dietary fibre(1 Hr) You tube Video: Benefits of Probiotics by Dr Mike, Nutrition facts & Thomas Delauer- (1 Hr)	14 Hrs	Ms. Swathi
November-December	Unit -III -Nutrition and Health	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Group Seminar: Diabetes (1 Hr) Assignment: Dietary Guidelines during Adulthood(1 Hr) Group Discussion: Nutrition & Lifestyle - (1 Hr)	14 Hrs	Ms. Ranjitha

Semester 5- 501T

Name of the course Facilitator: Mrs. Hemavathy E & Dr. Babitha B
Course Title: Plant and environmental biotechnology
Course Code: BIT-501T
No. of Teaching Hours: 60
No of classes/ week: 4
Total credits: 4

JUL-AUG	Unit 1 - Plant Tissue Culture	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (12 Hrs) Group Seminar: Somatic embryogenesis technique and applications(1 Hr) Assignment: Growth regulators used in tissue culture (1 Hr) Case study:Anther culture-(1 Hr)	15	Dr. Babitha B
SEP-NOV	Unit 2	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (12 Hrs) Group Seminar: Applications of Transgenic Plants(1 Hr) Assignment: vaccines from plants(1 Hr) Case study:Shikonin and root cultures of Panax ginseng- (1 Hr)	15	Dr. Babitha B
JUL-AUG	Unit-3-Applications of Environmental Biotechnology	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (13 Hrs) Assignment: Bioleaching(1 Hr) Case study:Application of cell immobilization techniques in pollution abatement- (1 Hr)	15	Mrs. Hemavathy E
SEP-NOV	Unit-4-Bioremediation and Waste water and Solid waste Management	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Group Seminar:Waste water and Solid waste Management(2 Hr) Assignment: Phytoremediation(1 Hr) Case study:Solid Waste Management- (1 Hr)	15	Mrs. Hemavathy E
Semester 5- 502T				

Name of the course Facilitator: Mrs. Ranjitha A Ms. Vishali S
Course Title: Genetic engineering and animal biotechnology
Course Code: BIT-502T
No. of Teaching Hours: 60
No of classes/ week: 4
Total credits: 4

JUL-SEP	Unit1-Fundamentals of Genetic Engineering	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (13 Hrs) Group Seminar: Protein Expression and Purification(1 Hr) Assignment: molecular cloning (1 Hr)	15	Ms. Vishali S
OCT-NOV	Unit 2-Genetic Engineering Techniques and Applications	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Group Seminar- Applications of genetic engineering (2 Hr) Assignment: DNA Barcoding(1 Hr) Case study:Electrophoretic Techniques- (1 Hr)	15	Ms. Vishali S
JUL-SEP	Unit 3-Introduction, basics of Cell culture techniques.	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Group Seminar- Growth Factors (2 Hr) Assignment: Types of medium(1 Hr) Case study:Measurement of cell viability- (1 Hr)	15	Mrs. Ranjitha A
OCT-NOV	Unit 4-Gene transfer in animals and Applications of Animal biotechnology	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Group Seminar- Transfection (2 Hr) Assignment: Transgenic animals(1 Hr) Case study: Recent advances and applications in the field- (1 Hr)	15	Mrs. Ranjitha A

Even semesters

Semester 2				
Name of the course Facilitator: Mrs. Hemavathy E & Mrs. Ranjitha A Course Title: Microbiological methods Course Code: BIT-201T No. of Teaching Hours: 56 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
Month	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Name of the faculty incharge
Feb - March	Unit – 1: Instrumentation	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Group Seminar: TEM and SEM (1 Hr) Assignment: Parts of Microscope (1 Hr) Case study: Applications of dark field & fluorescent microscopy in diagnostics- (1 Hr)	14	Ranjitha A
March - April	Unit – 2: Sterilization techniques	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (10 Hrs) Group Seminar:: Body construction of autoclave and hot air oven (1Hr) Case study: Efficiency of different Pasteurization methods for milk quality (1Hr) Library: Concept and Terminologies in sterilization techniques (2Hrs)	14	Ranjitha A

Jan - Feb	Unit – 3: Microbiological techniques	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (10 Hrs) Group Seminar:: Components of culture media (1Hr) Preservation of cultures (1Hr) Peer learning: Serial dilution and plating methods (pour, spread, streak) (1Hr) Lab practice: Staining procedure (1Hrs)	14	Hemavathy E
April	Unit:4 Antimicrobial agents and assessment of antimicrobial activity	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (10 Hrs) Group Seminar:: Virus cultivation methods and CPE (1Hr) YouTube video: Antibiotics by Strong Medicine Lectures (1Hr) & Discussion (1Hr) Library: an overview on site of action of antimicrobial drugs (1Hrs)	14	Hemavathy E
Semester 4				
Name of the course Facilitator: Mrs. Archana Preetha R & Ms. Vishali S Course Title: Molecular biology Course Code: BIT-401T No. of Teaching Hours: 13 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
Feb-March	Unit 1- Molecular basis of life	Chalk & Talk/PPT- 11 Hrs Group Seminar- Types of RNA (2 Hrs) Assignment: Ribozymes (1 Hr)	14	Ms. Vishali S

Feb-March	Unit 2: DNA Replication and Repair	Chalk & Talk/PPT- 9 Hrs Group Seminar- DNA repair mechanism (4 Hrs) chart preparation: Ribozymes (1 Hr)	14	Ms. Archana Preetha R
March-April	Unit 3- Transcription and RNA processing	Chalk & Talk/PPT- 13 Hrs Assignment : rna polymerases (1 Hr)	14	Ms. Vishali S
March-April	Unit:4 Regulation of gene expression and translation	Chalk & Talk/PPT- 10 Hrs Group Seminar- operon concept (2 Hrs) Case study: regulation of Gene expression (2 Hrs)	14	Ms. Archana Preetha R

Semester 6- 601T

Name of the course Facilitator: Mrs. Hemavathy E & Ms. Vishali S

Course Title: Immunology and medical biotechnology

Course Code: BIT-601T

No. of Teaching Hours: 60

No of classes/ week: 4

Total credits: 4

Jan- March	Unit1-Immunity & Immune system.	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (12 Hrs) Group Seminar- Cells of immune system (2 Hr) Assignment: Haematopoiesis(1 Hr)	15	Ms. Vishali S
Jan- March	Unit2-Immune molecules and Immuno techniques	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Group Seminar- Complement system(2 Hr) Assignment: Immunoglobulins(1 Hr) Case study: Antigen-antibody interactions- (1 Hr)	15	Mrs.Hemavathy E

Apr-June	Unit3-Immune disorders and diseases affecting humans	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Group Seminar- Microbial Diseases (2 Hr) Assignment: Autoimmunity(1 Hr) Case study: genes associated with cancer- (1 Hr)	15	Mrs.Hemavathy E
Apr-June	Unit4-Biotechnology in Diagnosis and Therapeutics	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Group Seminar- Applications of nanotechnology (2 Hr) Assignment: Vaccines(1 Hr) Case study: Tumor detection methods- (1 Hr)	15	Ms. Vishali S

Semester 6- 602T

Name of the course Facilitator: Dr. Babitha B & Mrs. Archana R

Course Title: Applied biotechnology

Course Code: BIT-602T

No. of Teaching Hours: 60

No of classes/ week: 4

Total credits: 4

Jan-March 2024	Unit-1- Basic principles of bioprocess technology	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Group Seminar- T Fermentation types (2 Hr) Assignment: Downstream processing(1 Hr) Case study: industrial production-ethanol, citric acid, single cell production- (1 Hr)	15	Dr. Babitha B
----------------	---	--	----	---------------

Jan-March-2024	Unit-2- Genomics & Proteomics	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Group Seminar- mapping techniques(2 Hr) Assignment: Human Genome Project(1 Hr) Case study: Application of proteomics in plant, animal & human studies- (1 Hr)	15	Mrs. Archana R
Apr-June-2024	Unit-3-Bioinformatics & Pharmaceutical informatics	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Group Seminar-Biological Databases (2 Hr) Assignment: Lipinski rule of five(1 Hr) Case study: BLAST. FASTA- (1 Hr)	15	Mrs. Archana R
Apr-June-2024	Unit-4-Bioethics, Clinical research and IPR	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Group Seminar-Ethical implications of biotechnological products and techniques (2 Hr) Assignment: RCGM(1 Hr) Case study: Clinical Research- (1 Hr)	15	Dr. Babitha B

VIII. Biochemistry

Odd semesters:

Semester 1
Name of the course Facilitator: Ms. Vani KM Course Title: Chemical foundations of biochemistry-1 Course Code: BIC-101T No. of Teaching Hours: 56

No of classes/ week: 4

Total credits: 4

Month	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Name of the faculty incharge
July-Decem- ber-2023	UNIT -1: Introduction to Biochemistry and units of measurement	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Group Discussion Assignment: (1 Hr) Library:(1 Hr)	14	Ms. Jayashree N S
July-Decem- ber-2023	UNIT - 2: Atomic structure and chemical bonds	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Group Discussion Assignment: (1 Hr) Library:(1 Hr)	14	Dr. Kamala A
July-Decem- ber-2023	UNIT 3: Buffers and colligative properties	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Group Seminar: Acid-base theory & Concepts (1 Hr) Assignment: solutions and types, ionizable solutes, non-ionizable solutes (1 Hr) Library:special properties of water- (1 Hr)	14	Ms.Vani K M
July-Decem- ber-2023	UNIT – 4 : Electrochemistry and redox reactions	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Group Discussion Assignment: (1 Hr) Library:(1 Hr)	14	Dr. Pradeep S Kaushik

Semester 3

Name of the course Facilitator: Ms. Vani KM, Jayashree NS, Dr. Pradeep S Kaushik

Course Title: Bio-organic chemistry

Course Code: BIC-301T

No. of Teaching Hours: 56

No of classes/ week: 4

Total credits: 4

Jully-Decem ber-2023	UNIT – 4 : Bio-organic compounds	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Assignment: biological importance of furan, pyrrole, thiophene, pyridine, pyran, thiazole, pyrimidine, purine, indole, imidazole.(2 Hr) Library:biological functions, Isolation of alkaloids- (1 Hr)	14	Ms.Vani K M
Jully-Decem ber-2023	UNIT - 2: Mechanism of Substitution, Elimination and Addition reactions	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Assignment: (2 Hr) Library: (1 Hr)	14	Ms. Jayashree N S
Jully-Decem ber-2023	UNIT - 3: Mechanism of electrophilic aromatic substitution reactions	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Assignment: (2 Hr) Library: (1 Hr)	14	Dr. Pradeep S Kaushik
Jully-Decem ber-2023	UNIT - 1: Reaction mechanisms and aliphatic hydrocarbons:	Chalk & Talk PPT Group discussion Quiz Peer learning	14	Dr. Kamala A
Semester 5- 501T				
Name of the course Facilitator: Dr. Kamala A Course Title: Biochemistry of macromolecules and human Course Code: BIC-501T No. of Teaching Hours: 60 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
July	Carbohydrates	Chalk & Talk PPT Group discussion Quiz Peer learning	10	Dr. Kamala A

August	Lipids	Chalk & Talk PPT Group discussion Quiz Peer learning	10	
September	Amino acids and Proteins	Chalk & Talk PPT Group discussion Quiz Peer learning	10	
october	Bone and cartilage	Chalk & Talk PPT Group discussion Quiz Peer learning	10	
November- december	Endocrine system	Chalk & Talk PPT Group discussion Quiz Peer learning	10	
Semester 5- 502T				
Name of the course Facilitator: Ms. Vani KM Course Title: Molecular biology Course Code: BIC-502T No. of Teaching Hours: 60 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
July-August- 2023	UNIT I: Nucleic acids	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (08 Hrs) Assignment: Composition of DNA and RNA. Nucleosides and Nucleotides(1 Hr) Library:Isolation of nucleic acids- (1 Hr)	10	Ms. Vani KM

Sept-Nov-2023	UNIT II: Introduction and replication	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (08 Hrs) Group Seminars: History: Identification of DNA as genetic material- Experiments of Griffith, Hershey and Chase: Overview of structure of DNA, Types of replication -Conservative, semi conservative and dispersive-(2 Hr)	10	
Nov-Dec-2023	UNIT III: DNA damage, repair and mutation	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (08 Hrs) Quiz: - Concept of mutation, Mutagens – chemical and physical(2 Hr)	10	
July-August-2023	UNIT IV: Transcription	Chalk and Talk/PPT: 11 hours, Animated videos: 1 hours, Group discussions: 01 hour	10	Ms. Jayashree NS
Sept-Nov-2023	UNIT V: Genetic code and Translation	Chalk and Talk/PPT: 11 hours, Animated videos: 1 hours, Group discussions: 01 hour	10	
Nov-Dec-2023	UNIT VI: Regulation of gene expression	Chalk and Talk/PPT: 11 hours, Animated videos: 1 hours, Group discussions: 01 hour	10	

Even semesters

Semester 2
Name of the course Facilitator: Ms. Jayashree NS, Dr. Pradeep S Kaushik Course Title: Chemical foundations of biochemistry- 1 Course Code: BIC-201T

No. of Teaching Hours: 56

No of classes/ week: 4

Total credits: 4

Month	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Name of the faculty incharge
Feb-Mar 24	UNIT -1: Chemical Kinetics and Colloids	Chalk and talk/powerpoint presentation: 11, Practice sessions: 1, Seminar: 1, Group discussion: 1	14	Ms. Jayashree N S
Apr-May 24	UNIT -2: Nomenclature of Organic Compounds	Chalk and talk/powerpoint presentation: 11, Practice sessions: 1, Seminar: 1, Group discussion: 1	14	Ms. Jayashree N S
Feb-Mar 24	UNIT-3: Organometallic Compounds	Chalk and talk/powerpoint presentation: 11, Practice sessions: 1, Seminar: 1, Group discussion: 1	14	Dr. Pradeep S Kaushik
Apr-May 24	UNIT-4: Inorganic Chemistry	Chalk and talk/powerpoint presentation: 11, Practice sessions: 1, Seminar: 1, Group discussion: 1	14	Dr. Pradeep S Kaushik

Semester 4

Name of the course Facilitator: Ms. Vani KM, Dr. Kamala A

Course Title: Chemical foundation of biochemistry-1

Course Code: BIC-401T

No. of Teaching Hours: 56

No of classes/ week: 4

Total credits: 4

Feb-March-2024	UNIT - 1: Biological sample preparation and fractionation	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Seminar: Types of rotors and their design.(1 Hr) Assignment: Care and maintenance of instrument(1 Hr) Library:Sample preparation, types of	14	Vani K M
----------------	---	--	----	----------

		sample- (1 Hr)		
April-May-2024	UNIT – 4: Spectroscopy	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Seminar: Basic principle of AAS, and Mass spectroscopy.(1 Hr) Assignment: applications of NMR(1 Hr) Quiz:Applications of IR, Raman, ESR- (1 Hr)	14	Vani K M
Feb-March-2024	UNIT - 2: Chromatography	Chalk & Talk PPT Group discussion Quiz Peer learning	14 hrs	Dr. Kamala A
April-May-2024	UNIT - 3: Electrophoretic and radio isotopic methods	Chalk & Talk PPT Group discussion Quiz Peer learning	14 hrs	Dr. Kamala A
Semester 6- 601T				
Name of the course Facilitator: Dr. Umesh HR Course Title: Enzymology Course Code: BIC-601T No. of Teaching Hours: 60 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
Feb-2024	Unit No.2: Features of enzyme catalysis	Ppt 8 hrs Seminars: Mechanism of action of carboxypeptidase and chymotrypsin (2 hrs)	10	Dr.Umesh.H.R
March 2024	Unit No.V:Regulation of enzyme activity	Ppt: 8 hrs Group discussion: Allosteric regulation (2 hrs)	10	Dr.Umesh.H.R

April 2024	Unit No.VI:Isolation and purification of enzymes	Ppt: 8 hrs Group discussion: Separation methods of chromatography (2 hrs)	10	Dr.Umesh.H.R
Feb-March-2 024	Introduction to enzymes:	Chalk & Talk PPT Group discussion Quiz Peer learning	10	Dr. Kamala A
March-April- 2024	Enzyme kinetics of single substrate reactions	Chalk & Talk PPT Group discussion Quiz Peer learning	10	Dr. Kamala A
April-May-2 024	Enzyme inhibition	Chalk & Talk PPT Group discussion Quiz Peer learning	10	Dr. Kamala A

Semester 6- 602T

Name of the course Facilitator: Ms. Vani KM

Course Title: Metabolism and immunology

Course Code: BIC-602T

No. of Teaching Hours: 60

No of classes/ week: 4

Total credits: 4

Feb-March-2 024	Organs of the immune system	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (6 Hrs) Seminar: Anatomy and functions of lymphoid tissues (2Hr) Group discussion: Anatomical and physiological barriers (1 Hr) Quiz: Organs of the immune system: Cellular components of the immune system (1Hr)	10	Ms.Vani K M
--------------------	--------------------------------	--	----	-------------

March-April-2024	Innate immunity	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (7 Hrs) Seminar: Inflammation-characteristics ,Hypersensitivity Type-I (2Hr) Library: Chemotaxis, Phagocytosis, Acute inflammatory response(1 Hr)	10	Ms.Vani K M
April-May-2024	Adaptive immunity	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (8 Hrs) Peer learning: Different isotypes and subtypes of immunoglobulins, (2Hr)	10	Ms.Vani K M
Feb-March-2024	Bioenergetics:	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (08 Hrs) Peer learning: ETC chain (2Hrs)	10	Dr Kushalatha M
March-April-2024	Metabolism	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (08 Hrs) Peer learning: ETC chain (2Hrs)	10	Dr Kushalatha M
April-May-2024	Metabolism of amino acids and Nucleic acids	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (08 Hrs) Peer learning: Urea cycle (2Hrs)	10	Dr Kushalatha M

IX. Microbiology

Odd semesters:

Semester 1

Name of the course Facilitator: Ms. Vani KM
Course Title: Chemical foundations of biochemistry-1
Course Code: BIC-101T
No. of Teaching Hours: 56
No of classes/ week: 4
Total credits: 4

Month	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Name of the faculty incharge
Aug-sept 2023	Unit – 1: Historical development and origin of microorganisms	Chalk & Talk/PPT/Group discussion - (10 Hrs) YouTube video and discussion-(2hrs) working principle of different microscopes Assignment---(1hr) Contribution of Indian scientists in the field of Microbiology Group Discussion-(1hr) Origin of life	14	Dr. Vijayadeep C
Sept-oct 2023	Unit – 2: Staining, sterilization and preservation techniques	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (12 Hrs) Student seminar-(1hr) Gram's staining Quiz (1hr) Staining types and methods Group Seminar:: Body construction of autoclave and hot air oven (1Hr) Case study: Efficiency of different Pasteurization methods for milk quality (1Hr) Library: Concept and Terminologies in sterilization techniques (2Hrs)	14	Ms. N.S Phalguni Bhat

Oct- nov 2023	Unit – 3: Prokaryotic microorganisms	Chalk & Talk/Discussion - (11 Hrs) Group Discussion-(2hrs) Nuclear Materials – bacterial structure (its differences with the Eukaryotic chromosome); Extra Chromosomal material Peer learning-(1hr) Inclusion bodies	14	Ms. Tejashwini R
Nov-dec 2023	Unit:4 Eukaryotic microorganisms	Chalk & Talk/Discussion - (13 Hrs) Assignment- (1hr) Structural and function of main cell organelles	14	Ms. Tejashwini R
Semester 3				
Name of the course Facilitator: Ms. Phalguni Bhat Course Title: Microbial diversity Course Code: MIC-301T No. of Teaching Hours: 56 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
Aug- sept 2023	Unit – 1: Biodiversity and Microbial Diversity	Chalk & Talk/Group discussion - (6 Hrs) Assignment---(1hr) Red data Book/Biodiversity in India Group Discussion-(1hr) An overview of Bergey's manual Conservation and Economic values of microbial diversity	14	Dr. Vijayadeep C

Sept-oct 2023	Unit – 2:Diversity of Prokaryotic Microorganisms	Chalk & Talk/Discussion- (12 Hrs) Group discussion-(1hr) Cyanobacteria comparative type study Peer learning-(1hr) Colony characteristics of bacteria Group Seminar: Body construction of autoclave and hot air oven (1Hr) Case study: Efficiency of different Pasteurization methods for milk quality (1Hr) Library: Concept and Terminologies in sterilization techniques (2Hrs)	14	Ms. Tejashwini R
Oct-nov 2023	Unit – 3: Diversity of eukaryotic microorganisms	Chalk & Talk/Discussion - (14 Hrs) Student presentation- (2hrs) Protozoa: Classification up to the level of classes. Type study: Amoeba, Euglena, Paramoecium, Plasmodium, Trypanosoma	14	Ms. N S Phalguni Bhat
Nov-dec 2023	Unit-4: Diversity of viruses	PPT/Discussion - (13 Hrs) Quiz- (1hr) TMV, CaMV	14	Dr. Vijayadeep C

Semester 5- 501T

Name of the course Facilitator: Dr. Vijayadeep C
Course Title: Microbial genetics and molecular biology
Course Code: MIC-501T
No. of Teaching Hours: 60

No of classes/ week: 4

Total credits: 4

Aug- sept 2023	Unit – 1: DNA and replication	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11 Hrs) Group Discussion-(4 hrs) Historical developments of DNA as a genetic material; Griffith experiment of Transformation, Proof that genetic information stored in DNA, Enzymatic approach to prove DNA mediates transformation by Avery, MacLeod and McCarty, Hershey and Chase experiment to prove DNA carries the genetic information in T2 bacteriophage.	15	Dr. Vijayadeep C
Sept-oct 2023	Unit – 2: Genetics of major microbial groups	Chalk & Talk/Discussion- (12 Hrs) Group discussion-(3 hrs) F+ x F- conjugation, sexduction F' x F- conjugation, Hfr x F- conjugation Group Seminar: Body construction of autoclave and hot air oven (1Hr) Case study: Efficiency of different Pasteurization methods for milk quality (1Hr) Library: Concept and Terminologies in sterilization techniques (2Hrs)	15	Ms. Tejashwini R

Oct-nov 2023	Unit – 3:Transcription	Chalk & Talk/Discussion - (13 Hrs) Quiz/SSR-(2hrs) Types of RNA, structure and their functions (mRNA, rRNA, tRNA)	15	Ms. N S Phalguni Bhat
Nov-dec 2023	Unit-4: Translation	Chalk & Talk/PPT/Discussion - (13 Hrs) Assignment- (1hr) Genetic code	15	Ms. N S Phalguni Bhat

Semester 5- 502T

Name of the course Facilitator: Ms. Tejashwini R

Course Title: Genetic engineering

Course Code: MIC-502T

No. of Teaching Hours: 60

No of classes/ week: 4

Total credits: 4

Aug- sept 2023	Unit – 1: Regulation and Control of gene expression in prokaryotes	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (12 Hrs) Group discussion/SSR-(3hrs) Regulation through transcriptional activators, Co-activators and repressors, enhancers and insulators. Regulation through RNA processing and degradation. Regulation through RNA interference	15	Ms. N S Phalguni Bhat
Sept-oct 2023	Unit – 2: Introduction to Microbial Genetic Engineering	Chalk & Talk/Discussion- (12 Hrs) Historical prospectives: Definition of genetic engineering, milestones in genetic engineering. Assignment-(1 hrs)	15	Ms. Tejashwini R

		<p>Plasmid vectors: PBR and pUC series. Bacteriophage lambda, cosmids, plant vectors (Ti plasmid of Agrobacterium) animal factors (SV40)</p> <p>Peer learning---(2hrs) DNA modifying enzymes and their applications: DNA polymerases, methylases, Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase, kinases and phosphatases and DNA ligases</p> <p>Group Seminar:: Body construction of autoclave and hot air oven (1Hr) Case study: Efficiency of different Pasteurization methods for milk quality (1Hr) Library: Concept and Terminologies in sterilization techniques (2Hrs)</p>		
Oct-nov 2023	Unit – 3: Process of genetic recombination	Chalk & Talk/Discussion - (15 Hrs)	15	Ms. Tejashwini R
Nov-dec 2023	Unit-4: Techniques and applications in Microbial Genetic Engineering	<p>Chalk & Talk/PPT/Discussion - (13 Hrs) Group discussion-- (2hrs) Recombinant microorganisms: Application of recombinant microorganisms in basic research, Medicine: Gene</p>	15	Dr. Vijayadeep C

		therapy. Agriculture: Disease resistant crops, Nitrogen Fixation. Industry: Vaccines. Environment: Genes for bioremediation Biological, ethical and social issues of genetic engineering and IPR. Prospects, safeguards of genetic engineering.		
--	--	---	--	--

Even semesters

Semester 2				
Name of the course Facilitator: Ms. NS Phalguni Bhat Course Title: Microbial biochemistry and physiology Course Code: MIC-201T No. of Teaching Hours: 56 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
Month	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Name of the faculty incharge
Feb-march 2024	Unit – 1: Biochemical concepts	Chalk & Talk/PPT/Group discussion - (11 Hrs) Assignment---(1hr) Biological solvents Quiz--(1hr)--- Types of bonds SSR-(1hr) Buffers- Acid base,pH,electrolytes	14	Ms. N.S Phalguni Bhat
March-april 2024	Unit – 2: Biomolecules	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (12 Hrs) Student seminar and quiz-(2 hrs) Porphyrins and vitamins Group Seminar:: Body	14	Ms.Tejaswini R

		construction of autoclave and hot air oven (1Hr) Case study: Efficiency of different Pasteurization methods for milk quality (1Hr) Library: Concept and Terminologies in sterilization techniques (2Hrs)		
April 2024	Unit – 3: Microbial growth and nutrition	Chalk & Talk/Discussion - (12 Hrs) Quiz-(1 hr) Bacterial Growth Curve	14	Dr.Vijayadeep C
May 2024	Unit:4--Bioenergetics, Respiration and Photosynthesis	Chalk & Talk/Discussion - (13 Hrs) Respiratory Pathways Bacterial photosynthesis Assignment and discussion (1hr) Bioenergetics	14	Dr.Vijayadeep C
Semester 4				
Name of the course Facilitator: Dr. Vijayadeep C Course Title: Microbial enzymology and metabolism Course Code: MIC-401T No. of Teaching Hours: 56 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
Feb-march 2024	Unit – 1: Metabolism of carbohydrates	Chalk & Talk - (13 Hrs) Assignment---(1hr) ED, Pentose phosphate pathway, Phosphoketolase pathway. TCA cycle	14	Dr. Vijayadeep C
March-april 2024	Unit – 2: Metabolism of amino acids, nucleotides and lipids	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (12 Hrs) Group Discussion-(2 hrs) Introduction to biological Nitrogen fixation,	14	Ms.N S Phalguni Bhat

		<p>Ammonia assimilation. Assimilatory nitrate reduction, Dissimilatory nitrate</p> <p>Group Seminar: Body construction of autoclave and hot air oven (1Hr)</p> <p>Case study: Efficiency of different Pasteurization methods for milk quality (1Hr)</p> <p>Library: Concept and Terminologies in sterilization techniques (2Hrs)</p>		
April 2024	Unit – 3: Basics of Enzymes	<p>Chalk & Talk/Discussion - (12 Hrs)</p> <p>Group Discussion-(2 hrs)</p> <p>Classification of enzymes, Mechanism of action of enzymes: active site, transition state complex and activation energy. Lock and key hypothesis and Induced Fit hypothesis.</p>	14	Ms. Tejashwini R
May 2024	Unit:4--Enzyme Kinetics and Regulation	<p>Chalk & Talk/Discussion - (13Hrs).</p> <p>Assignment and discussion (1hr)</p> <p>enzyme plots and curves</p>	14	Ms. Tejashwini R
Semester 6- 601T				
<p>Name of the course Facilitator: Ms. N Phalguni Bhat</p> <p>Course Title: Immunology and medical microbiology</p> <p>Course Code: MIC-601T</p> <p>No. of Teaching Hours: 60</p> <p>No of classes/ week: 4</p> <p>Total credits: 4</p>				

Feb-march 2024	Unit – 1: Basics of Immunology	Chalk & Talk - (12 Hrs) Assignment--(1hr) Primary lymphoid organs; Bone marrow and Thymus. Secondary lymphoid organs; Spleen and Lymph nodes Seminar/SSR- (2hrs) Cells and organs of immune system	15	Ms. N S Phalguni Bhat
March-april 2024	Unit – 2: Immune response	Chalk & talk/PPT---(14 hrs) Introduction to Tumor Immunology, Transplant Immunology and autoimmune diseases Case study--(1hr) Vaccines: Definition and types with suitable examples	15	Ms.N S Phalguni Bhat
April 2024	Unit – 3: Medical Microbiology	Chalk & Talk/ Discussion/PPT - (12 Hrs) prophylaxis and control of respiratory diseases: Tuberculosis, Scarlet fever Gastrointestinal Diseases: Cholera, Typhoid Neurological diseases: Tetanus STD: Gonorrhoeae Chart based revision--(3hrs) bacterial and viral diseases	15	Dr. Vijayadeep C
May 2024	Unit:4-Medical Virology, parasitology and Mycology	Chalk & Talk//PPT Discussion - (13 Hrs) Viral diseases: Polio, Herpes, Hepatitis, Rabies, AIDS, Influenza Assignment and discussion (2 hrs)	15	Dr. Vijayadeep C

		Mechanism of action of Amantadine, Acyclovir, Azidothymidine. Antibiotic resistance, MDR, XDR, MRSA, NDM-1		
Semester 6- 602T				
Name of the course Facilitator: Ms. Tejshwini R Course Title: Food, diary and industrial microbiology Course Code: MIC-602T No. of Teaching Hours: 60 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
Feb-march 2024	Unit – 1: Food microbiology	Chalk & Talk - (13 Hrs) Seminar/SSR- (2hrs) Fermented Food: Fermented vegetable-sauerkraut, pickles. Meat- sausage. Beverages- kombucha	15	Ms. Tejshwini R
March-april 2024	Unit – 2: Dairy Microbiology	Chalk & talk (10 hrs) Group Discussion-(4 hrs): Dairy products: Cheese- Types and production (Cheddar), Tofu, Yoghurt, Acidophilus milk. Prebiotics, Probiotics. Assignment--(1hr) Types of cheese	15	Dr.Vijayadeep C
April 2024	Unit – 3: Introduction to Industrial microbiology	Chalk & Talk/PPT-10 hrs Discussion-(3Hrs) Scope and concepts; Criteria for selection of industrially important microbes Model making and discussion---(2hrs) Fermentors and impellers	15	Dr. Vijayadeep C

May 2024	Unit:4-- DSP and Microbial technology	Chalk & Talk/PPT-10 hrs Discussion- (3 Hrs) Vaccines- Hepatitis b Hormones- Human Insulin Peer learning--(2hrs) Alcohol: Industrial alcohol and alcoholic beverages- beer, wine and whisky	15	Ms.Tejaswini R
-------------	--	---	----	----------------

X. Computer Science

Odd semesters:

Semester 1-OE				
Name of the course Facilitator: Nagaveni R Course Title: Journey into fundamentals and C programming concepts Course Code: CSOE01 No. of Teaching Hours: 42 No of classes/ week: 3 Total credits: 3				
Month	Unit no.	Details of units/ topic planned	No. of hrs allotted	Name of the faculty incharge
August 2023	unit 1: fundamentals of computers	ppt/chalkboard- 4hrs , ssr 2 hrs assignment: structure of computer ssr: input and output devices	6	Nagaveni R
September-2023	unit 2: number system	ppt/chalkboard- 8hrs , ssr 2 hrs assignment: conversion types ssr: problems on conversion	10	
September-2023	unit 3: basics of operating system	ppt/chalkboard- 6hrs , ssr 2 hrs assignment: structure of operating system ssr: type of operating system	8	

October-2023	unit 4: introduction to c programming	ppt/chalkboard- 8hrs , ssr 2 hrs assignment: different types of data types with examples ssr: simple programs	8	
November-2023	unit 5: c operators & expressions	ppt/chalkboard- 8hrs , ssr 2 hrs assignment: classifications of operators ssr: types of expression	10	

Semester 3

Name of the course Facilitator: M Rekha
Course Title: Object oriented programming using JAVA
Course Code: CS-C5T
No. of Teaching Hours: 48
No of classes/ week: 4
Total credits: 4

Aug-23	Introduction to Java	PPT/chalk & board , Seminar,Q&A	12	M Rekha
Sep/23	Inheritance and Polymorphism:	PPT/chalk & board , SSR ,Assignment,Q&A	12	
Oct/23	Event and GUI programming	PPT/chalk & board , Seminar,Q&A	12	
Nov 2023	Multithreading in JAVA	PPT/chalk & board , SSR ,Assignment	12	

Semester 5

Name of the course Facilitator: Shambbavi S Course Title: Data analytics No. of Teaching Hours: 48 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 3				
Aug-23	Introduction to Data Analytics and R	PPT/chalk & board , SSR ,Assignment,Q&A	12	Shambbavi.S
Sep/23	Frequency Distribution and Predictive Analytics	PPT/chalk & board , SSR ,Assignment,Q&A	12	
Oct/23	Data Visualization and Power Bi	PPT/chalk & board , SSR ,Assignment,Q&A	12	
Nov 2023	Case studies	Flipped class	12	
Semester 5				
Name of the course Facilitator: Lalitha Siva Jyothi K Course Title: Database Management system Course code: CSC-501T No. of Teaching Hours: 48 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 3				
Aug-23	Introduction to Database & DBMS	PPT/chalk & board, SSR, Assignment	12	Lalitha Siva Jyothi K

Sep-23	Different File Management Systems	PPT/chalk & board , SSR, Assignment,Q&A	12	
Oct-23	Relational Database Systems	PPT/chalk & board , SSR, Assignment	12	
Nov&Dec-23	Different scheduling methods -Replications-concurrent systems	PPT/chalk & board , SSR, Assignment, Q&A	12	

Even semesters

Semester 2				
Name of the course Facilitator: Madhushree R Course Title: Python programming Course code: CS0E2 No. of Teaching Hours: 42 No of classes/ week: 3 Total credits: 3				
FEB&MAR 24	Unit - 1: Introduction and Fundamentals of Python	ppt/chalkboard 6hrs , SSR 1 hrs: Tokens in python Assignment : simple input and output in python, 1hr SSR:	10	Madhushree R
MAR 24 & APR 24	Unit - 2: Flow control and strings	ppt/chalkboard hrs , SSR 1 hrs. Assignment : String operators, Variables and assignments , 1hr	8	
MAY 24 JAN 24	Unit-3: Functions and Classes in Python	ppt/chalkboard board 4hrs , SSR 2hrs. SSR: Working with functions, Introduction to classes and objects, 2hrs	8	

JUNE24	Unit-4: Python Data Structures	ppt/chalkboard 4 hrs , SSR 2 hrs. Assignment : List, Tuples and Working SSR: List, Tuples, Dictionaries, data Structures, 2hrs	8	
JUNE24	Unit-5: Python Libraries and Packages	ppt/chalkboard 4 hrs , SSR 3 hrs. Assignment: Python Libraries and packages, 2hrs SSR: MATPLOTLIB, NUMPY, ARRAYS, PANDAS, NLTK, SCIKIT-learn, 3hrs	8	

Semester 2-OE

Name of the course Facilitator: Dr. Anita Patrot, Gayatri Bai S, Bindu KN

Course Title: Digital fluency (skill enhancement course)

Course Code: SB-101T

No. of Teaching Hours: 15 Hrs-theory, 30 hrs-lab

No of classes/ week: 4

Total credits: 2

Feb-2024	operating system, introduction networks	ppt/chalkboard- 5hrs , ssr 2 hrs assignment: structure of computer ssr: operating system types.	5	Dr. Anita Patrot, Gayatri Bai S, Bindu KN
March	number system	ppt/chalkboard- 5hrs , ssr 2 hrs assignment: conversion types ssr: problems on conversion	5	
April	database management systems, e-learning platforms	ppt/chalkboard- 5hrs , ssr 2 hrs assignment: structure of operating system ssr: type of database	5	

April	emerging technologies, ai, IIOT,cyber security,applications	ppt/chalkboard- 5hrs , ssr 2 hrs assignment: different types of data types with examples ssr: simple programs	5	
Lab practices	lab programs	ppt/chalkboard -2hrs , ssr: simple programs	3	

Semester 4

Name of the course Facilitator: M Rekha

Course Title: Operating systems

Course Code: CS-C7T

No. of Teaching Hours: 48

No of classes/ week: 4

Total credits: 4

Apr/24	Introduction	PPT/chalk & board , Seminar,Q &A	12	M Rekha
May/24	Process Synchronization	PPT/chalk & board , SSR, Assignment,Q&A	12	
May/24	Memory Management Strategies	PPT/chalk & board , Seminar, Q&A	12	
24-Jun	Shell Programming , Unix file system	PPT/chalk & board , SSR, Assignment	12	

Semester 4

Name of the course Facilitator: Gayathri Bai S
Course Title: Computer network
Course Code: CS-C14T
No. of Teaching Hours: 52
No of classes/ week: 3
Total credits: 4

Feb-24	Introduction to computer network	PPT/chalk & board , SSR ,Assignment	13	Gayathri Bai S
Mar-24	Physical and data link layers	PPT/chalk & board , SSR ,Assignment,Q&A	13	
Apr-24	Channelization and network layer	PPT/chalk & board , SSR ,Assignment	13	
May -june-24	Transport layer application and network security	PPT/chalk & board , SSR ,Assignment,Q&A	13	

Semester 6

Name of the course Facilitator: Lalitha Siva Jyothi K
Course Title: Software testing
No. of Teaching Hours: 48
No of classes/ week: 3
Total credits: 4

Feb-24	Introduction to Software Testing	PPT/chalk & board , SSR ,Assignment	12	Lalitha Siva Jyothi K
--------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------	----	-----------------------

Mar-24	Different Testing Techniques	PPT/chalk & board , SSR ,Assignment,Q&A	12	
Apr-24	Different Phases of testing methods	PPT/chalk & board , SSR ,Assignment	12	
May -june-24	Practice on Manual testing and Automation techniques	PPT/chalk & board, SSR, Assignment, Q&A	12	

XI. BCA

Odd semesters:

Semester 3				
Name of the course Facilitator: Thamizhselvi P Course Title: Python programming Course Code: BCA303T No. of Teaching Hours: 48 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 3				
Month	Unit no.	Details of units/ topic planned	No. of hrs allotted	Name of the faculty incharge
Aug2023	unit 1 : introduction	ppt/chalk board 10hrs , SSR 2 hrs: Features of python, advantages and applications , LIBRARY 1 HR	12	Thamizhselvi P

Sep/23	unit 2: List and Tuples	ppt/chalk board 10hrs , SSR 2 hrs Difference between List and Tuple with examples, LIBRARY 1 HR	12	
Oct/23	unit 3: Files	ppt/chalk board 10hrs , SSR 2 hrs Files and its types, operations of files, LIBRARY 1 HR	12	
nov2023	unit 4: Data Visualisation	ppt/chalk board 10hrs , SSR 2 hrs Data Visualisation matplotlib functions, LIBRARY 1 HR	12	

Semester 3

Name of the course Facilitator: V Manjula

Course Title: Computer networks

Course Code: BCA302T

No. of Teaching Hours: 52

No of classes/ week: 4

Total credits: 3

Aug2023	unit 1 : introduction, Physical Layer, Multiplexing	ppt/chalk & board , SSR, Assignment: OSI Model Q&A, Lab	13	V Manjula
Sep/23	unit 2: Data Link Layer , Data Link control, MAC	ppt/chalk & board , SSR, Assignment, Q&A, Lab	13	
Oct/23	unit 3: Network Layer, Network Protocols, Routing , Mapping	ppt/chalk & board , SSR, Assignment, Q&A, Lab	13	

nov2023	unit 4: Transport Layer, Transport Layer Protocols. Application Layer, Quality of Service	ppt/chalk & board , SSR, Assignment, Q&A, Lab	13	
Semester 5				
Name of the course Facilitator: Gayathri Bai S Course Title: Cyber crime, cyber security and IPR Course code: BCA-SEC III No. of Teaching Hours: 42 No of classes/ week: 3 Total credits: 3				
Sep-23	Introduction to cyberspace	PPT/chalk & board. SSR :IDS and types", Assignment: Define cyber space, Needs of cyber security. Classification of cyber attacks	10	Gayathri Bai S
Oct-23	Cyber crime	PPT/chalk board, SSR: Criminal Profiling, Assignment: Different between computer crime and cyber crime, Explain the types of cyber crime, Describe the investigation methods.	11	
Nov&Dec-23	Cyber Law	PPT/chalk & board , SSR: Amendments it act 2000 , Assignment : What is cyber law, Difference between web centric and e- centric business.	10	
Dec-24	Intellectual Property Right	PPT/chalk & board , SSR: IPR Registration , Assignment: Explain the Digital Product of IPR. Write a note on Agreement and legalization.	11	

Semester 5				
Name of the course Facilitator: Flt. Lt. Harish H Course Title: Digital image processing Course code: BCA-505T No. of Teaching Hours: 52 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 3				
Aug-23	DIGITAL IMAGE FUNDAMENTALS	PPT/chalk & board , SSR ,Assignment	13	Flt. Lt. Harish H
Sep-23	IMAGE ENHANCEMENT	PPT/chalk & board , SSR ,Assignment,Q&A	13	
Oct-23	IMAGE RESTORATION	PPT/chalk & board , SSR ,Assignment	13	
Nov&Dec-23	IMAGE COMPRESSION AND RECOGNITION	PPT/chalk & board , SSR ,Assignment,Q&A	13	

Even semesters

Semester 2
Name of the course Facilitator: Thamizhselvi P Course Title: Computer architecture Course code: BCA203T No. of Teaching Hours: 52 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 3

FEB MAR 24	UNIT 1: Data Representation	ppt/chalk board 10hrs , SSR 2 hrs Number system and its types	13	Thamizhselvi P
MAR 24 & APR 24	UNIT 2: CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT	ppt/chalk board 10hrs , SSR 2 CPU neat diagram and its working hrs	13	
MAY 24 JAN 24	UNIT 3: REGISTER MICRO OPERATION	ppt/chalk board 10hrs , SSR 2 hrs Micro operations , types of Registers	13	
JUNE24	UNIT 4: MEMORY SYSTEM	ppt/chalk board 10hrs , SSR 2 hrs Memory and its classifications. types of memories	13	

Semester 4

Name of the course Facilitator: Shambbavi S

Course Title: Design analysis and algorithm

Course Code: BCA-402T

No. of Teaching Hours: 48

No of classes/ week: 4

Total credits: 3

FEB MAR 24	Introduction and analysis	PPT/chalk & board , SSR ,Assignment,Q &A	12	Shambbavi S
MAR 24 & APR 24	brute force, decrease and conquer and divide and conquer	PPT/chalk & board , SSR ,Assignment,Q&A	12	
MAY 24 JAN 24	space and time tradeoff, dynamic programing, greedy technique	PPT/chalk & board , SSR ,Assignment,Q&A	12	

JUNE24	Branch and bound, limitations	PPT/chalk & board , SSR ,Assignment,Q&A	12	
Semester 4				
Name of the course Facilitator: Kavitha R Course Title: software engineering Course Code: BCA-401T No. of Teaching Hours: 52 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 3				
Apr/24	Introduction:	PPT/chalk board 10hrs ,Assignment (Process models, The Requirement Engineering Process, System Engineering Process), 1hr,SSR 2 hr SSR : Evolution of software engineering and Testing Strategies	13	Kavitha R
May/24	Software Prototyping	PPT/chalk board 10hrs , SSR 2hr(User interface and its types, User interface design process, Design Strategies),Assignment 1hr(Software Design, Prototyping Techniques)	13	
May/24	Object Oriented & function-oriented design	PPT/chalkboard 10hr, SSR -2hr (An overview of object-oriented Object Identification, Concurrent objects, Testing strategies for object-oriented software) ,Assignment - 1hr(Data flow design Structural Decomposition, detailed	13	

		Design, Interface Evaluation), Q&A		
24-Jun	Software Reliability and reusability	PPT/chalk board - 10hrs , SSR - 2hr (Test strategies for webapps Regression testing Smoke testing, Static analysis tool Principle of project scheduling Software Project Scheduling process System testing) ,Assignment - 1hr(Software Reliability metrics, Fault avoidance & tolerance, COCOMO Model).	13	
Semester 4				
Name of the course Facilitator: Harshitha S Course Title: Internet technologies Course Code: BCA-403T No. of Teaching Hours: 52 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 4				
April	Interconnected Network a) introduction b) internet application c) world wide web	PPT/chalk & board(10hrs) , Assignments ((Define internet, connection , evolution of internet,how internet works , osi model and tcp/ip model,web browser(1hr))Q &A(2hrs)	13	Harshitha S
May	a)Web Development Basics b) client-side technologies c) server-side technologies	PPT/chalk & board(11) ,Assignment(MVarchitecture , programs based on html, css and angularJS,PHP[2hrs]	13	

May & June	a) Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP) b) Evolution of web c) web IR	PPT/chalk & board(10hrs) , Seminar(http,https,SQL, noSql, popular databases,sql vs nosql[3hrs])Q &A	13	
June	a) Web Application Frameworks b) web databases c) research trends on the web	PPT/chalk & board(10hrs) , SSR(big data, web IR,[2hrs])Q &A(1hr)	13	

Semester 6

Name of the course Facilitator: V Manjula

Course Title: Machine learning

Course Code: BCA-602T

No. of Teaching Hours: 48

No of classes/ week: 4

Total credits: 4

Feb-24	ML Introduction,Decision Tree Learning	PPT/chalk & board , SSR ,Assignment,Q&A	12	V Manjula
Mar-24	ANN,Bayesian Learning	PPT/chalk & board , SSR ,Assignment,Q&A	12	
Apr-24	Evaluating hypothesis,Instance based learning	PPT/chalk & board , SSR ,Assignment,Q&A	12	
May-24	Deep Learning	PPT/chalk & board , SSR ,Assignment,Q&A	12	

Semester 6				
Name of the course Facilitator: Chandana M Course Title: Mobile application development Course Code: Bca-603T No. of Teaching Hours: 52 No of classes/ week: 4 Total credits: 3				
Apr-24	Introduction to Android Systems	PPT/chalk & board, SSR : Resources for different devices and languages.	13	Chandana M
May-24	Android User Interface	PPT/chalk & board, Assignment: User Interface (UI) Components	13	
May-24	Intents and Broadcasts	PPT/chalk & board ,SSR : Resolving Intent filters, Q & A	13	
Jun-24	Android Software Development	PPT/chalk & board, SSR : Application resources for activities in Android Studio, Assignment : Handling Persisting Data ,Q &A	13	

SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY

COURSE: FUNDAMENTALS OF SOCIOLOGY

YEAR: 2023 –2024 SEMESTER – 1 LESSON PLAN AND METHODOLOGY

PAPER – 1 ODD SEM

MODU LE NO.	TITLE OF THE MODULE/UNI T	DETAILS OF MODULES/U NIT TO BE COVERED	TEACHING METHODOLO GY	BOOKS OF REFERENCE	NO. OF HOU RS
1	INTRODUCTIO N TO SOCIOLOGY	Meaning, Definition, Development, subject Matter , Value, Relationship between sociod other social sciences	Chalk and talk in offline mode, Conducting seminars to boost confidence	Bottomore T.B – Sociology – problems and prospects , Davis, Kinsley,1981, Human society , Giddens,Anthiny,1997,Sociology,Gisbert,Pas cal.1973-Fundamentals Of sociology , Shankar Rao C.N – Basic Principles of Sociology, Vol1,2,3	12hrs
2	SOCIAL STRUCTURE AND CHANGE	Social System, Social Structure, Organization norms, Order, Change	Project ways given to write on various social problems. Lecture method, problem solving, Question and answer	Bottomore T.B – Sociology – problems and prospects , Davis, Kinsley,1981, Human society , Giddens,Anthiny,1997,Sociology,Gisbert,Pas cal.1973-Fundamentals Of sociology , Shankar Rao C.N – Basic Principles of Sociology, Vol1,2,3	10hrs
3	CULTURE AND SOCIALIZATIO N	Elements of Culture, Culture relativity, Ethnocentrism, Cultural Lag, Cultural Shock Socialization – Biological pre- requisite, Social Patterning of socialization , Internalized Objects – the self and roles, Stages of socialization, Theories.	Project ways given to write on various social problems. Lecture method, problem solving, Question and answer	Bottomore T.B – Sociology – problems and prospects , Davis, Kinsley,1981, Human society , Giddens,Anthiny,1997,Sociology,Gisbert,Pas cal.1973-Fundamentals Of sociology , Shankar Rao C.N – Basic Principles of Sociology, Vol1,2,3	20hrs
4	MODERNIZATI ON	Modern, Modernity Modernism- Meaning ,	Chalk and talk in offline mode,	Bottomore T.B – Sociology – problems and prospects , Davis, Kinsley,1981, Human society , Giddens,Anthiny,1997,Sociology,Gisbert,Pas	08 hrs

		Factors Favourable to modernization, Obstacles, theories- Convergence and world system Theory	Conducting seminars to boost confidence Lecture method and live example Guest lecture was organized on this topic.	cal.1973-Fundamentals Of sociology , Shankar Rao C.N – Basic Principles of Sociology, Vol1,2,3	
5	SOCIAL STRATIFICATION AND MOBILITY	Meaning , dimensions , Social Exclusions and Inclusions – meaning , Types of exclusions – Regional , Gender , Class	Explanation methods and lecture methods. Pics of various sociologists were shown.	Bottomore T.B – Sociology – problems and prospects , Davis, Kinsley,1981, Human society , Giddens,Anthiny,1997,Sociology,Gisbert,Pascal.1973-Fundamentals Of sociology , Shankar Rao C.N – Basic Principles of Sociology, Vol1,2,3	08 hrs

SUBJECT : SOCIOLOGY

COURSE : SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS

: SEMESTER – 2

PAPER – 2 EVEN SEM

MODULE NO.	TITLE OF THE MODULE/UNIT	DETAILS OF MODULES/UNIT TO BE COVERED	TEACHING METHODOLOGY	BOOKS OF REFERENCE	NO. OF HOURS
1	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS	Functions and dys-functions of Social Institutions, need for social institutions, Conformity and Social Control , Typology, Role Conflict and Deviations	Explanation methods and lecture methods. Pics of various sociologists were shown.	Bottomore T.B – Sociology – problems and prospects , Davis, Kinsley,1981, Human society , Giddens,Anthiny,1997,Sociology,Gisbert,Pascal.1973-Fundamentals Of sociology , Shankar Rao C.N – Basic Principles of Sociology, Vol1,2,3	12 hrs
2	MARRIAGE AND FAMILY	Definition of Marriage , Forms, Types, Dimensions of family structure	Explanation methods and lecture methods.	Bottomore T.B – Sociology – problems and prospects , Davis, Kinsley,1981, Human society , Giddens,Anthiny,1997,Sociol	12 hrs

		, Family in Indian Settings, Current Trends in Family in Indian Scenario	Pics of various sociologists were shown.	ogy,Gisbert,Pascal.1973-Fundamentals Of sociology , Shankar Rao C.N – Basic Principles of Sociology, Vol1,2,3	
3	ECONOMIC SYSTEM	Types of Economic System, Factors of Production, Division of labour , The social Setting of Economic Activity, Modern Economic Trends	Chalk and talk in offline mode, Conducting seminars to boost confidence	Bottomore T.B – Sociology – problems and prospects , Davis, Kinsley,1981, Human society , Giddens,Anthiny,1997,Sociology,Gisbert,Pascal.1973-Fundamentals Of sociology , Shankar Rao C.N – Basic Principles of Sociology, Vol1,2,3	10 hrs
4	POLITICAL SYSTEM	Meaning and definition – Power , Force , Authority , Types of Political Power, Conflict and Functionalist views, Forms of Government, Current scenario of political system in India , Debate of Uniform Civil Code	Chalk and talk in offline mode, Conducting seminars to boost confidence	Bottomore T.B – Sociology – problems and prospects , Davis, Kinsley,1981, Human society , Giddens,Anthiny,1997,Sociology,Gisbert,Pascal.1973-Fundamentals Of sociology , Shankar Rao C.N – Basic Principles of Sociology, Vol1,2,3	10 hrs
5	EDUCATION SYSTEM	Education in Society, History of education system in India, Education and Social Mobility, Types – Formal and Informal Education, Problems And prospects of Higher Education in India	Chalk and talk in offline mode, Conducting seminars to boost confidence Explanation methods and lecture methods. Pics of various sociologists were shown	Bottomore T.B – Sociology – problems and prospects , Davis, Kinsley,1981, Human society , Giddens,Anthiny,1997,Sociology,Gisbert,Pascal.1973-Fundamentals Of sociology , Shankar Rao C.N – Basic Principles of Sociology, Vol1,2,3	12 hrs

SUBJECT : SOCIOLOGY**COURSE : SOCIAL STRATIFICATION AND SOCIAL MOBILITY****YEAR :****SEMESTER – 3****PAPER – 3 ODD SEM**

MODULE NO.	TITLE OF THE MODULE/UNIT	DETAILS OF MODULES/UNIT TO BE COVERED	TEACHING METHODOLOGY	BOOKS OF REFERENCE	NO. OF HOURS
1	INTRODUCTION TO Social Stratification	Social History of Media, Popular Culture	Discussion Method Participative Methods Internet Library research	Devereux, Eoin. Media Studies ; key issues and Debates.2007 , Dortner, Kristen – International Handbook of Children, Media and Culture.2008 , Herman, Edward. Global Media : The missionaries of Corporate Capitalism 2004, Perse, Elizabeth M , Media Effects and Society , 2001 , Ramana M.V Media and Women Development: New, Delhi :Anmol Publication 2005, Schram, Wilbur, Communication in Modern Society, New Delhi , Surjeet publication, 2006; Williams, Kevin, Understanding Media Theory, Hodder publication, 2003	10 Hrs
2	THEORIES RELATED TO MEDIA AND POPULAR CULTURE	Theories related to media and popular culture, ideology, Hegemony, Aristocracy of cultures	Discussion Method Participative Methods Internet Library research	Devereux, Eoin. Media Studies ; key issues and Debates.2007 , Dortner, Kristen – International Handbook of Children, Media and Culture.2008 , Herman, Edward. Global Media : The missionaries of Corporate Capitalism 2004, Perse, Elizabeth M , Media Effects and Society , 2001 , Ramana M.V Media and Women Development: New, Delhi :Anmol Publication 2005, Schram, Wilbur, Communication in Modern Society, New Delhi , Surjeet publication, 2006; Williams, Kevin, Understanding Media	15 hrs

				Theory, Hodder publication, 2003	
3	MEDIA AND GLOBALIZATION	Politics of Representation, global media and corporate capitalism	Discussion Method Participative Methods Internet Library research	Devereux, Eoin. Media Studies ; key issues and Debates. 2007 , Dortner, Kristen – International Handbook of Children, Media and Culture. 2008 , Herman, Edward. Global Media : The missionaries of Corporate Capitalism 2004, Perse, Elizabeth M , Media Effects and Society , 2001 , Ramana M.V Media and Women Development: New, Delhi : Anmol Publication 2005, Schram, Wilbur, Communication in Modern Society, New Delhi , Surjeet publication, 2006; Williams, Kevin, Understanding Media Theory, Hodder publication, 2003	15 hrs
4	MEDIA AND SOCIETY	Portrayal of Women , Children , Dalits and other Minorities	Discussion Method Participative Methods Internet Library research	Devereux, Eoin. Media Studies ; key issues and Debates. 2007 , Dortner, Kristen – International Handbook of Children, Media and Culture. 2008 , Herman, Edward. Global Media : The missionaries of Corporate Capitalism 2004, Perse, Elizabeth M , Media Effects and Society , 2001 , Ramana M.V Media and Women Development: New, Delhi : Anmol Publication 2005, Schram, Wilbur, Communication in Modern Society, New Delhi , Surjeet publication, 2006; Williams, Kevin, Understanding Media Theory, Hodder publication, 2003	30 hrs

SEMESTER – 5

Statistics in social research

MODUL E NO.	TITLE OF THE MODULE/U NIT	DETAILS OF MODULES/UNIT TO BE COVERED	TEACHING METHODOL OGY	BOOKS OF REFERENCE	NO. OF HOUR S
1	Introduction	Meaning and definition, Characteristics of Social research, qualities of a researcher, stages of social researches	Project ways given to write on various social problems. Lecture method, problem solving, Question and answer, field studies.	Wilkinson and bhandarkar, 1990 methodology and techniques of social research	10hrs
2	Hypothesis and sampling	Meaning and definition, characteristics	Lecture method and live example Guest lecture was organized on this topic.	Wilkinson and bhandarkar, 1990 methodology and techniques of social research	10hrs
3	Techniques and data collection	Meaning and definition, types ,merits and demerits observation, interview and questionnaires	Lecture method and some examples were used.	G.R. Madan Methods in social research	10hrs

4	Statistics and analysis	Meaning and Definition univariate analysis, central tendency, measures of dispersion, bivariate and multi variant analysis- correlation and regression . Introduction to SPSS and MS- EXCEL, interpretation and its types	Field Study projects, students presented PPT Lecture method	Internet P.V young ,scientific social survey and research	15 hrs
5	Report and writing	Editing coding and tabulation. Utility of research report .	presented PPT Lecture method	Robert K Merton P.V young ,scientific social survey and research various websites	10hrs

SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY

COURSE: INDUSTRIAL

SOCIOLOGY

SEMESTER: VI

MODULE NO.	TITLE OF THE MODULE/UNIT	DETAILS OF MODULES/UNIT TO BE COVERED	TEACHING METHODOLOGY	BOOKS OF REFERENCE	NO. OF HOURS
------------	--------------------------	---------------------------------------	----------------------	--------------------	--------------

1	Introduction to industrial sociology		Learner Centered methods Content focused methods	Pascal Gisbert: Fundamentals of Industrial Sociology	05hrs
2	Concept Of Work	WORK: Introduction, Definition, Features, Characteristics, Work in pre-industrial societies, Modern social ethics	Learner Centered methods Content focused methods	Pascal Gisbert: Fundamentals of Industrial Sociology	05hrs
3	Indian Industry and Indian Worker	Emergence of industry in the West India. The Indian worker – Features, Worker participation in management: Concept, Areas of participation and Participation in Indian context	Discussion Method Participative Methods Internet Library research	N.R. Sheth: Industrial Sociology in India. G. Subramanya: Principles of Industrial Sociology	15hrs
4	Sociology of Trade Unionism: Theory and Practice	History of Trade Union in India, Collective bargaining, Strike and Lockouts	Internet Discussion method Presentation	N.R. Sheth Trade Unions in India	15hrs
5	Human Resource Management	HR responsibilities and Roles. Competitive	Collaboration discussion Classroom	Krishna Kumar	10hrs

		challenge Influence, HR, Meeting Challenges	Discussion Brain Storming	From post-Industrial to postmodern Society	
--	--	--	------------------------------	--	--

SEM: V SEM		SUBJECT: ADVANCED CORPORATE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	
Unit details	Total Hours Allotted	Teaching methodology	Faculty in charge
Unit 1: Cost of Capital	12hrs	Lecture Method	Ms Thanuja D
Unit 2: Capital Structure Theories	8hrs	Power Point Presentation	
Unit 3: Risk Analysis in Capital Budgeting	12hrs	Case study discussion	
Unit 4: Management of Current Assets		Flipped learning <ul style="list-style-type: none">● Flipped classroom.● Active learning.● Problem based learning.● Work based learning.● Demonstrating in practical classes	
Unit 5: Dividend Decision and Theories	14hrs		
	10hrs		
SEM: V SEM		SUBJECT: BANKING LAW AND PRACTICE	
Unit 1: Banker and Customer	16hrs	· Lecture Method	Dr Bhavya Bhanu
Unit 2: Banking Operations.	8hrs	· Power Point Presentation	
Unit 3: Paying Banker	12hrs	· Case study discussion	
Unit 4: : Lending Operations	12hrs	· Flipped learning <ul style="list-style-type: none">● Flipped classroom.● Active learning.● Problem based learning.● Work based learning.	
Unit 5: Banking Innovations	8hrs	Demonstrating in practical classes	
SEM: I SEM		SUBJECT: BUSINESS ORGANIZATION	
Unit 1: Introduction to Business	12hrs	Lecture Method	Ms. Thanuja D
		· Power Point Presentation	
		· Case study discussion	

Unit 2: Forms of Business Organization	12hrs	· Flipped learning	
Unit 3: Public Enterprises	8hrs		
Unit 4: Business Combinations	10hrs		
SEM: III SEM SUBJECT: COST ACCOUNTING			
Unit 1: Introduction to Cost Accounting	8hrs	Lecture Method	Ms. Thanuja D
Unit 2: Material Cost	12hrs	· Power Point Presentation	
Unit 3: Labour Cost	8hrs	· Case study discussion	
Unit 4: Over heads	14hrs	· Flipped learning	
Unit 5: Cost Sheet	14hrs	● Flipped classroom. ● Active learning. ● Problem based learning. ● Work based learning.	
		Demonstrating in practical classes	
SEM: V SEM SUBJECT: CONSUMER BEHAVIOUR AND MARKET RESEARCH			
Unit 1: Introduction to Consumer Behavior	12hrs	· Lecture Method	Ms Rakshatha Srivaaru
		· Power Point Presentation	
Unit 2: Consumer Buying Behaviour	14hrs	· Case study discussion	
Unit 3: Market Research	8hrs	· Flipped learning	
Unit 4: Data Collection	12hrs	● Flipped classroom. ● Active learning. ● Problem based learning. ● Work based learning.	
Unit 5: Data Visualization, Analysis and Reporting	10hrs	● Demonstrating in practical classes	
SEM: I SEM SUBJECT: FUNDAMENTALS OF ACCOUNTING			
Unit 1: Introduction to Financial Accounting	8hrs	· Lecture Method	Ms Rakshatha Srivaaru
		· Power Point Presentation	
Unit 2: Accounting Process	12hrs	· Case study discussion	
Unit 3: Subsidiary Books	14hrs	· Flipped learning ● Flipped classroom.	

Unit 4: : Final Accounts of Proprietary Concern	10hrs	<ul style="list-style-type: none">● Active learning.● Problem based learning.● Work based learning.● Demonstrating in practical classes	
Unit 5: Computerized Accounting	12hrs		
SEM: V SEM SUBJECT: HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND LEADERSHIP			
Unit 1: Introduction to HRD	12hrs	<ul style="list-style-type: none">· Lecture Method· Power Point Presentation· Case study discussion· Flipped learning<ul style="list-style-type: none">● Flipped classroom.● Active learning.● Problem based learning.● Work based learning.● Demonstrating in practical classes	Dr Bhavya Bhanu
Unit 2: Training and Development	14hrs		
Unit 3: Evaluating HRD Program	10hrs		
Unit 4: Leadership from Managerial Perspective	10hrs		
Unit 5: Leadership Theories and Styles	10hrs		
SEM:V SEM SUBJECT: INCOMETAX-I			
Unit 1: Basic Concepts of Income Tax	8hrs	<ul style="list-style-type: none">· Lecture Method· Power Point Presentation· Case study discussion· Flipped learning<ul style="list-style-type: none">● Flipped classroom.● Active learning.● Problem based learning.● Work based learning.● Demonstrating in practical classes	Ms Rakshatha Srivaaru
Unit 2: Assessment Procedure and Income Tax Authorities	8hrs		
Unit 3: Residential Status and Incidence of Tax	10hrs		
Unit 4: Income from Salary	18hrs		
Unit 5: Income from House Property	12hrs		
SEM: V SEM SUBJECT: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY FOR BUSINESS			
Unit 1: Information Technology and	10hrs	<ul style="list-style-type: none">· Lecture Method· Power Point Presentation	Ms. Jyothsna Thimmaiah B

Information System		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· Case study discussion		
Unit 2: Sub systems of Information System	12hrs			<ul style="list-style-type: none">· Flipped learning<ul style="list-style-type: none">● Flipped classroom.● Active learning.● Problem based learning.● Work based learning.● Demonstrating in practical classes
Unit 3: Database Management System	14hrs			
Unit 4: Microsoft Excel in Business	14hrs			
Unit 5: Recent Trends in IT	5hrs			
SEM: I SEM SUBJECT: MARKETING MANAGEMENT				
Unit 1: Introduction to Marketing	10hrs	<ul style="list-style-type: none">· Lecture Method· Power Point Presentation· Case study discussion· Flipped learning<ul style="list-style-type: none">● Flipped classroom.● Active learning.● Problem based learning.● Work based learning.● Demonstrating in practical classes	Dr Bhavya Bhanu	
Unit 2: Marketing Environment	10hrs			
Unit 3: Market Segmentation and Consumer Behaviour	10hrs			
Unit 4: Marketing Mix	20hrs			
Unit 5: Services Marketing	6hrs			
SEM: I SEM SUBJECT: MANAGEMENT PRINCIPLES & PRACTICE				
Unit 1: Introduction to Management	10hrs	<ul style="list-style-type: none">· Lecture Method· Power Point Presentation· Case study discussion· Flipped learning<ul style="list-style-type: none">● Flipped classroom.● Active learning.● Problem based learning.● Work based learning.● Demonstrating in practical classes	Ms Jyothsna Thimmaiah B	

Unit 2: Planning and Decision Making	8hrs		
Unit 3: Organizing and Staffing	12hrs		
Unit 4: Directing and Communicating	12hrs		
Unit 5: Coordinating and Controlling	7hrs		
Unit 6: Business Social Responsibility and Managerial Ethics	7hrs		
SEM:III SUBJECT: ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOUR			
	10hrs	<ul style="list-style-type: none">· Lecture Method· Power Point Presentation· Case study discussion· Flipped learning<ul style="list-style-type: none">● Flipped classroom.● Active learning.● Problem based learning.● Work based learning.● Demonstrating in practical classes	Dr Bhavya Bhanu
	10hrs		
	12hrs		
	12hrs		
	8hrs		
SEM: V SEM SUBJECT: PRODUCTION AND OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT			
Unit 1: Introduction to Production and Operations Management	12hrs	<ul style="list-style-type: none">· Lecture Method· Power Point Presentation· Case study discussion	Ms. Jyothsna Thimmaiah B
Unit 2: Plant Location and layout	10hrs	<ul style="list-style-type: none">· Flipped learning<ul style="list-style-type: none">● Flipped classroom.● Active learning.	

Unit 3: Production Planning and Control	12hrs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Problem based learning. ● Work based learning. ● Demonstrating in practical classes 	
Unit 4: Inventory Management	12hrs		
Unit 5: Maintenance and Waste Management	10hrs		
SEM: III SEM SUBJECT: SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING (OEC)			
Unit 1: Social Media Introduction Unit 2: Search Engine Optimization	12hrs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Lecture Method · Power Point Presentation · Case study discussion · Flipped learning <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Flipped classroom. ● Active learning. ● Problem based learning. ● Work based learning. ● Demonstrating in practical classes 	Ms. Rakshatha Srivaaru
	10hrs		
Unit 3: Facebook-Instagram Marketing Unit 4: You Tube Marketing	10hrs		
	10hrs		
SEM: I SEM SUBJECT: STATISTICS FOR BUSINESS DECISIONS			
Unit 1: Introduction to Statistics	12hrs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Lecture Method · Power Point Presentation · Case study discussion · Flipped learning <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Flipped classroom. ● Active learning. ● Problem based learning. ● Work based learning. ● Demonstrating in practical classes 	Ms. Jyothsna Thimmaiah B
Unit 2: Measures of Central Tendency	10hrs		
Unit 3: Measures of Dispersion and Skewness Unit 4: Correlation and Regression Analysis	12hrs		
	14hrs		
Unit 5: Time Series Analysis	8hrs		

ECONOMICS

ODD SEMESTER

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
	DEPARTMENT	ECONOMICS				
	YEAR/SEM	I YEAR I SEM				
	NAME OF THE COURSE FACILITATOR	RAMYA L P				
	COURSE TITLE	BASIC ECONOMICS ANALYSIS-I				
	COURSE CODE	ECO-101				
	NO. OF TEACHING HOURS	42		Total credits	3	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs alloted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
JULY	I	CHAPTER-1	1.Nature and Scope of Economics •Meaning of Economics •Nature of Economics •Scope of Economics •Methods of Economics •Why Study Economics?	5	Chalk & Talk Group discussion Assignment	RAMYA L P

JULY	I	CHAPTER-2	2 .Thinking Like an Economist •Thinking Like an Economist •The Economist as Scientist •The Economist as Policy Adviser •Economic Policy	4	Chalk & Talk Group discussion Assignment Seminar	RAMYA L P
August	I	CHAPTER-3	3. Economic System • Types of Economic Activities • Organisation of Economic Activities • Circular Flow of Economic Activities • Evolution of the Present Economic Systems	5	Chalk & Talk ppt Assignment Library hour Seminar	RAMYA L P
August	I	CHAPTER-4	4. Firms and Household • Meaning of Firms and Household • Relationship Between Firms and Household • Input Markets • Output Markets	4	Chalk & Talk Assignment Seminar	RAMYA L P
September	I	CHAPTER-5	5. Demand and Supply • Individual Demand • Market Demand • Demand Determinants • Supply and its Determinants • Market Equilibrium	5	Chalk & Talk Group discussion Assignment	RAMYA L P

September	I	CHAPTER-6	6. Elasticity and its Measurement <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Types of Elasticity of Demand • Price, Income and Cross Elasticities • Measurement of Elasticity of Demand • Determinants of Elasticity of Demand 	5	Chalk& Talk Group discussion Seminar ppt	RAMYA L P
OCTOBER	I	CHAPTER-7	7. Production and Costs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Production Function • Total Production Cost • Marginal Production Cost • Average Production Cost • Revenue Functions 	4	ppt Chak & Talk	RAMYA L P
NOVEMBER	I	CHAPTER-8	8. Accounting and Economic Costs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cost in the Short run • Fixed Costs and Variable Costs • Marginal Costs • Long run AC and MC • TR, MR, AR 	5	Chak & Talk Assignment Seminar	RAMYA L P
DECEMBER	I	CHAPTER-9	. 9. Market Structures <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Markets • Perfect and Imperfect Competition 	5	Chalk & Talk Seminar Group discussion	RAMYA L P

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
	DEPARTMENT	ECONOMICS				
	YEAR/SEM	I YEAR 1 SEM				

	NAME OF THE COURSE FACILITATOR		RAMYA L P			
	COURSE TITLE	CONTEMPORARY INDIAN ECONOMY				
	COURSE CODE	ECO-102				
	NO. OF TEACHING HOURS	45		Total credits	3	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs alloted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
JULY	I	CHAPTER-1	1 Recent Issues •Genesis and Impact of LPG •India's population policy •Demographic Dividend •India's human development in global perspective	4	Chalk & Talk Group discussion Assignment	RAMYA L P
JULY	I	CHAPTER-2	2 .Urbanization and governance • Urbanization and Smart City Mission • Informal sector • Impact of COVID-19 Pandemic • Atma Nirbhara Bharat Abhiyan	4	Chalk & Talk Group discussion Assignment Seminar	RAMYA L P

August	I	CHAPTER-3	3 Economic Reforms and Agriculture <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Agriculture and WTO • Price policy and Subsidies • Commercialisation and Diversification • Public Distribution System • Impact of public expenditure on agricultural growth • Agrarian Crisis, Doubling Farm Incomes, MGNREGS 	6	Chalk & Talk ppt Assignment Library hour Seminar	RAMYA L P
August	I	CHAPTER-4	4. Industrial Policy <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Industrial Policy and changes • Public sector reform • Privatisation and Disinvestment • Competition Policy 	4	Chalk & Talk Assignment Seminar	RAMYA L P
September	I	CHAPTER-5	5. Business <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ease of Doing Business • Performance of MSMEs • Role of MNC's in Industrial Development • Make in India, development of economic and social infrastructure • National Monetization Pipeline 	5	Chalk & Talk Group discussion Assignment	RAMYA L P
September	I	CHAPTER-6	6. Fiscal Policy <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tax, Expenditure, Budgetary deficits • Pension and Fiscal Reforms • Public debt management and reforms • Fiscal Responsibility and Budget 	5	Chalk& Talk Group discussion Seminar ppt	RAMYA L P

			Management (FRBM) Act • GST, Fiscal Federalism and Fiscal Consolidation			
OCTOBER	I	CHAPTER-7	7 Monetary Policy • Organisation of India's money market • Financial sector reforms • Interest rate policy • Review of monetary policy of RBI	3	ppt Chak & Talk	RAMYA L P
NOVEMBER	I	CHAPTER-8	8. Money and Capital Markets • Working of SEBI in India • Changing roles of the Reserve Bank of India • Commercial banks, • Development Finance Institutions • Foreign banks and Non-banking financial institutions • Analysis of price behaviour in India, Anti-inflationary measures • Demonetization and its impact	5	Chak & Talk Assignment Seminar	RAMYA L P
DECEMBER	I	CHAPTER-9	9. Foreign Trade and Investment • India's foreign trade • India Balance of payment since 1991 • New Exchange Rate Regime: Partial and full convertibility • Capital account convertibility • FDI – Trends and Patterns New EXIM policy, WTO and India • Bilateral and Multilateral Trade Agreements and Associations	6	Chalk & Talk Seminar Group discussion	RAMYA L P

Department	ECONOMICS					
Year/Sem	2 YEAR III SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	RAMYA L P					
Course Title	MICRO ECONOMICS					
Course Code	301					
No. of Teaching Hours	42	No of classes/ week	3	Total credits	3	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
JULY	III	CHAPTER-1	1 Exploring Microeconomics: Nature and scope of Microeconomics – opportunity cost, scarcity, production possibility frontier – Importance and limitations of Microeconomics	3	Chalk& Talk Group discussion	RAMYA LP

JULY	III	CHAPTER-2	2 Supply and Demand: Determinants of demand and supply; demand and supply schedules and individual and market demand and supply; shifts in the demand and supply curves; Interaction of demand and supply; Equilibrium price and quantity	3	Chalk&talk seminar Assignment	RAMYA LP
AUGUST	III	CHAPTER-3	3 The Households: Diminishing Marginal Utility; Indifference curves – Meaning and Properties; budget constraint; Satisfaction Maximization; Price effect, income and substitution effects.	5	Chalk&talk Assignment	RAMYA LP
AUGUST	III	CHAPTER-4	4: The Firms: Concept of firm and Industry; Production Function; Law of Variable Proportions; isoquant and iso cost lines.	5	Chalk&talk presentation ppt	RAMYA LP
SEPTEMBER	III	CHAPTER-5	5: Cost of Production: Short run and long run costs; Returns to Scale	3	Chalk& talk	RAMYA LP
SEPTEMBER	III	CHAPTER-6	6: The Markets: Meaning of Market Structure and Types; Pricing under perfect competition; Monopoly pricing and price discrimination; Monopolistic Competition – Features and Pricing; Oligopoly.	7	Group discussion Chalk&talk	RAMYA LP

OCTOBER	III	CHAPTER-7	7: The Inputs (Factors): Factors of Production & its rewards; Demand for and supply of factors; Marginal Productivity Theory of Distribution; Meaning and types of Rent, Wages, Interest and Profits.	6	Chalk&talk seminar Assignment	RAMYA LP
NOVEMBER	III	CHAPTER-8	8: Welfare Economics: Meaning of Welfare; Pigou's Welfare Economics; Externalities, Market Failure	6	chalk&talk seminar group discussion Assignment	RAMYA LP
DECEMBER	III	CHAPTER-9	9: Economic Theory and Policy: Introduction to Pricing Practices; Basics of Monetary and Fiscal Policies.	6	chalk&talk seminar Assignment	RAMYA LP

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	ECONOMICS					
Year/Sem	2 YEAR III SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	RAMYA L P					
Course Title	AGRICULTURE ECONOMICS					

Course Code	302					
No. of Teaching Hours	42	No of classes/ week	3	Total credits	3	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
JULY	III	CHAPTER-1	1: Introduction to Agricultural Economics <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Definition and scope of agricultural economics • Need for special techniques of economic analysis to deal with unique problems of the agricultural economy • Seasonality, perishability, and heterogeneity of output The Organisation of agricultural production – Role of Land, Labour, Capital, and entrepreneurship	4	Chalk& Talk Group discussion PPT Assignment	SRUSHTI J N
JULY	III	CHAPTER-2	2: Agriculture in Economic Development <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Role of Agriculture in Economic Development. • Diversification of agriculture: Agriculture and allied activities (fisheries, horticulture, floriculture). • Interdependence between agriculture and industry 	4	Chalk&talk seminar Assignment	SRUSHTI J N
AUGUST	III	CHAPTER-3	3: Structural changes and Agriculture in India <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Traditional agriculture and its modernisation • Changes in the share of agriculture to G.D.P., reasons, and way forward 	4	Chalk&talk Assignment Seminar	SRUSHTI J N

			Changes in the percentage of employment generated by agriculture in the total workforce-reasons and way forward			
AUGUST	III	CHAPTER-4	4: Transformation of traditional agriculture <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Schultz's transformation of traditional Agriculture • Mellor Model of agricultural development 	4	Chalk&talk ppt Assignment	SRUSHTI J N
SEPTEMBER	III	CHAPTER-5	5: Dual economy models and other theories <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Jorgenson's Model of Development of Dual Economy • Arthur Lewis's theory of Unlimited supplies of Labour • Fei-Ranis Model of Economic growth Todaro Model of Rural-Urban Migration and Unemployment	5	Chalk& talk assignment	SRUSHTI J N
OCTOBER	III	CHAPTER-6	6: Land Reforms and Policy <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Resource Allocation and Capital Formation. • Institutional v/s Technological Factors. • Pre-Land Reform Agrarian Scenario, • Post-Independence Agrarian Reforms, Legislation, and Implementation • Abolition of Intermediaries: Tenancy Reforms, Ceiling Legislation Implementation • Role of Technological factors in Agricultural Growth: High Yielding Varieties of Seeds, Irrigation and Water, Fertilisers, Mechanisation • Economic Reforms and Agriculture, W.T.O. and Indian Agriculture 	5	Group discussion Chalk&talk Seminar	SRUSHTI J N

NOVEMBER	III	CHAPTER-7	<p>7: Agriculture Finance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Role, Importance and features of Agricultural Finance • Basic economic principles and Criteria involved in Finance, • Need for Agriculture credit. • Estimates of Rural Financial Requirements. • The extent of Agricultural Finance • Problems of Agricultural Finance and suggestions to improve Agricultural Finance • Sources of Agricultural Finance; Institutional and Non -Institutional Credit Financing through N.A.B.A.R.D., Co-operatives, Commercial Banks and RRBs. • Money Lenders; Role, Defects, Regulations, and Reasons for money lenders still one being one of the sources. • Financial Institutions and credit flow to the rural/priority sector • Micro-Financing and Role of M.F.I.'s, N.G.O.'s and S.H.G.'s. 	4	Chalk&talk seminar Assignment	SRUSHTI J N
DECEMBER	III	CHAPTER-8	<p>8: Agricultural Marketing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Definition and need for an efficient Marketing System • Nature of Demand for Farm Products. • Structure of Agricultural Product Markets. • Functions of Marketing • Present System of Indian Agricultural Marketing; <p>Problems of Indian Agricultural Marketing Government Measures to improve Indian Agricultural Marketing</p>	6	chalk&talk seminar group discussion Assignment	SRUSHTI J N

Department : ECONOMICS						
Year/Sem: 3 YEAR 5 SEM						
Name of the course Facilitator	RAMYA LP					
Course Title	PUBLIC ECONOMICS					
Course Code	ECO-501					
No. of Teaching Hours	60	No of classes/ week	4	Total credits	4	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs alloted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
JULY	V	CHAPTER-1	Public Economics: Meaning, definitions, Scope and Significance, Public Finance and Private Finance: Meaning, and Distinction; Public good and private good: Meaning, Characteristics, and Distinction, Principle of Maximum Social Advantage, Market Failures: Meaning, causes role of externalities; Market failure and role of government.	15	Chalk& Talk Seminar Assignment PPT	RAMYA LP
AUGUST	V	CHAPTER-2	Meaning and sources of revenue; Taxation –Cannons of taxation& taxable capacity: Meaning and determinants, Characteristics of a sound tax system, Impact, Incidence- Division of Tax burden, Shifting of tax, Economic Effects of tax on production, distribution and other effects, Progressive and	12	Chalk& Talk Seminar Assignment PPT	RAMYA LP

			Regressive, Proportional Tax, Direct and Indirect Taxes –Merits and Demerits.			
SEPTEMBER	V	CHAPTER-3	Public Expenditure Meaning, classification, principles, Types & Cannons, Reasons for the growth of public expenditure, Wagner’s law, Peacock-Wiseman hypotheses, Effects of public expenditure: Production, Distribution & consumption	8	chalk& Talk Seminar Assignment	RAMYA LP
OCTOBER	V	CHAPTER-4	Public Debt: Meaning, causes, Types & Effects; Sources of Public Borrowing; Burden of Public Debt - Intergenerational equity of public debt; Methods of debt redemption; Debt management policy of India.	12	chalk& Talk Group discussion Debate	RAMYA LP
NOVEMBER	V	CHAPTER-5	Budget: Meaning, process & Types of budget: Economic and functional classification of the budget; Balanced and unbalanced budget; Types of Budget Deficits; Fiscal Policy: Meaning, objectives, Deficit Financing: Meaning, Advantages and Disadvantages	15	Chalk & talk discussion seminar Assignment	RAMYA LP

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department : ECONOMICS						
Year/Sem: 3 YEAR 5 SEM						
Name of the course Facilitator	RAMYA LP					
Course Title	DEVELOPMENT ECONOMICS					
Course Code	ECO-502					

No. of Teaching Hours	60	No of classes/ week	4	Total credits	4	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
JULY&AUGUST	V	CHAPTER-1	Introduction to Economic Development Concept - Definitions - Distinction between Economic Growth and Development - Indicators of Growth and Development, Measures of Economic Development: Gross National Product (GNP) - Physical Quality of Life Index (PQLI), Human Development Index (HDI), Happiness Index, Inequality and Poverty: Meaning, causes, indicators – Gini Coefficient Index, Human Poverty Index (HPI).	14	Chalk& Talk Seminar Assignment	RAMYA LP
SEPTEMBER	V	CHAPTER-2	General Theories of Economic Growth and Development Adam Smith's Theory, David Ricardo's Theory, T.R. Malthus' Theory, Karl Marx's Theory, Schumpeter's Theory and Rostow's Growth Theory - Harrod-Domar Model.	16	Chalk& Talk Seminar Assignment	RAMYA LP
OCTOBER	V	CHAPTER-3	Lewis Labour Surplus Model - Rodan's Big Push Theory - Lieberstein's Critical Minimum Effort Approach - Balanced Vs. Unbalanced Growth, Factors in the Development Process Capital Accumulation - Capital-Output Ratio - Technology and Economic Development.	16	chalk& Talk Seminar Assignment	RAMYA LP
NOVEMBER& DECEMBER	V	CHAPTER-4	Sustainable Development Inclusive Development - Millennium Development	14	chalk& Talk Group	RAMYA LP

			Goals – G20 Goals towards Sustainable Development, Targets and Achievements with reference to India.		discussion Debate	
--	--	--	--	--	-------------------	--

Even Semester

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	ECONOMICS					
Year/Sem	1 YEAR II SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	RAMYA L P					
Course Title	BASIC ECONOMIC ANALYSIS-II					
Course Code	ECO-201					
No. of Teaching Hours	42	No of classes/ week	3	Total credits	3	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
FEBRUARY	II	CHAPTER-1	1: Macroeconomy Introduction to National Income Accounting Concepts of GDP, GNP and national income Approaches to calculating GDP, personal income, Nominal and real GDP Limitations of the GDP concept	5	Chalk&talk Group discussion Assignment	RAMYA LP

FEBRUARY	II	CHAPTER-2	2: Monetary economy <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Characteristics • The demand for money • The supply of money and overall liquidity position • credit creation 	4	Chalk&talk Group discussion Assignment	RAMYA LP
MARCH	II	CHAPTER-3	3: Inflation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Meaning and causes of inflation • Calculating inflation rate • Impact of inflation 	3	Chalk&talk Group discussion Assignment Seminar	RAMYA LP
MARCH	II	CHAPTER-4	4: Macroeconomic challenges <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unemployment • Economic Growth • Business Cycles 	5	Chalk & talk Debate Seminar	RAMYA LP
APRIL	II	CHAPTER-5	5: Monetary Policy <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Objectives • Instruments 	3	Chalk & talk	RAMYA LP
APRIL	II	CHAPTER-6	Chapter 6: Fiscal Policy <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Public finance vs. Private finance • Fiscal functions and role of government: allocation, distribution and • Characteristics of public goods, • Rationale of public provision of public goods 	6	Chalk & Talk Group Discussion Library Assignment	RAMYA LP
MAY		CHAPTER-7	7: Poverty and public policy <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Meaning, measurement and types of poverty • Poverty alleviation strategies in India 	6	Chalk & Talk Group discussion	RAMYA LP
MAY		CHAPTER-8	8: International Trade <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The economic basis for trade—absolute advantage and comparative advantage, • terms of trade 	9	Chalk & Talk ppt Group	RAMYA LP

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • exchange rates • Trade Barriers-tariffs, subsidies and quotas Balance of Payments-The current and capital account		discussion Seminar	
JUNE		CHAPTER-9	Chapter 9: Globalization <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Meaning • Importance • Pros and cons of Globalization 	3	Chalk & Talk Group discussion	RAMYA LP

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	ECONOMICS					
Year/Sem	1 YEAR II SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	RAMYA L P					
Course Title	KARNATAKA ECONOMY					
Course Code	ECO-202					
No. of Teaching Hours	42	No of classes/ week	3	Total credits	3	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
FEBRUARY	II	CHAPTER-1	1: State Income <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • State Domestic Product and PCI • Measures to redress regional imbalances 	2	Chalk&talk Group discussion Assignment	SRUSHTI J N

FEBRUARY	II	CHAPTER-2	2: Human and Natural Resources <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Population • Human Development Index • Poverty and Unemployment– Anti-Poverty and Employment generation Programmes • Functioning of Panchayat Raj Institutions 	6	Chalk&talk Group discussion Assignment	SRUSHTI J N
MARCH	II	CHAPTER-3	3: Natural Resources in Karnataka <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Land, Water, Forest and mineral resources in Karnataka Sustainable Development Goals • Karnataka environmental Policy 	5	Chalk&talk Group discussion Assignment Seminar PPT	SRUSHTI J N
MARCH	II	CHAPTER-4	4: Agriculture in Karnataka Importance of Agriculture Problems in Agriculture Land Reforms Cropping Pattern <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Irrigation • Watershed Development • Dry Land Farming • Farmers Suicide – causes and solutions 	9	Chalk & talk Debate Seminar PPT GROUP discussion	SRUSHTI J N
APRIL	II	CHAPTER-5	5: Rural Development <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Public Distribution System • Rural Development Programmes. 	3	Chalk & talk group discussion	SRUSHTI J N
APRIL	II	CHAPTER-6	6: Industries in Karnataka <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Major Industries in Karnataka - Problems and Prospects • MSMEs - Problems and Measures • IT Industries in Karnataka • Industrial Finance in Karnataka • Industrial Policy of Karnataka 	6	Chalk & Talk Group Discussion Library Assignment	SRUSHTI J N
MAY		CHAPTER-7	7: Infrastructure in Karnataka <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transportation: Road, Rail, Water and Air 	4	Chalk & Talk Group	SRUSHTI J N

			Transport • Information and Communication Technology facilities		discussion Seminar	
MAY		CHAPTER-8	8: Social Infrastructure • Drinking Water, Sanitation • Housing • Health and Education • Social Security in Karnataka	4	Chalk & Talk ppt Group discussion Seminar	SRUSHTI J N
JUNE		CHAPTER-9	9: State Finance • Sources of Revenue: Direct and Indirect Taxes • GST – Impact and Collections • Sharing of Central Taxes and Grand-in-Aid • Expenditure Sources • States Indebtedness • State Finance Commission • State Budget	5	Chalk & Talk Group discussion Debate Presentation	SRUSHTI J N

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	ECONOMICS					
Year/Sem	2 YEAR IV SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	RAMYA L P					
Course Title	MACRO ECONOMICS					
Course Code	ECO 401					

No. of Teaching Hours	42	No of classes/ week	3	Total credits	3	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
FEBRUARY	IV	CHAPTER-1	1 Classical Framework: 1. Typical Features of classical theory of employment; Assumptions 2. Basis of Classical theory: ➤ Say's Law ➤ Pigou's wage price flexibility ➤ Fisher's Quantity theory of money ➤ Knut Wicksell's loanable funds theory Criticism of classical theory	7	Chalk& Talk Group discussion	RAMYA LP
FEBRUARY	IV	CHAPTER-2	The Keynesian Framework 1. Aggregate Demand and its components a. Consumption function: Graphical explanation; Marginal and Average propensity to consume b. Investment function; savings and investment relationship. c. Aggregate Supply: Meaning and graphical explanation; Effective demand d. Determination of national income in Keynes' two sector economy with Aggregate Demand and Aggregate Supply with fixed prices: Analytical /Graphical and algebraic explanation; numerical problems e. Determination of national income in Keynes' two sector economy with investment and savings with fixed prices: Analytical / Graphical and algebraic explanation; numerical problems	7	Chalk&talk seminar Assignment	RAMYA LP

MARCH	IV	CHAPTER-3	3: Theories of Determinants of Consumption: 1. Keynesian Psychological Law of consumption; determinants 2. Permanent Income hypothesis of Milton Friedman	5	Chalk&talk Assignment	RAMYA LP
MARCH	IV	CHAPTER-4	4: Investment: 1. Types of investment 2. Determinants of investment: a. rate of interest b. marginal efficiency of capital: meaning and determinants.	5	Chalk&talk presentation ppt	RAMYA LP
APRIL	IV	CHAPTER-5	5: Concepts of Multiplier and Accelerator 1. Investment Multiplier: Meaning and assumptions. 2. multiplier; leakages.	5	Chalk& talk	RAMYA LP
APRIL	IV	CHAPTER-6	6: Money Supply: 1. Concept of Money Supply; recent measures of money supply as suggested by RBI 2. Determinants of money supply: a. high powered money-Meaning b. money multiplier - Meaning 3. The reserve ratio and deposit multiplier – Meaning	5	Group discussion Chalk&talk	RAMYA LP
MAY	IV	CHAPTER-7	7: Money demand: 1. Cash transactions approach (only meaning) and 2. Cambridge approach (Only Marshall's equation)	5	Chalk&talk seminar Assignment	RAMYA LP
JUNE	IV	CHAPTER-8	8: Inflation and Unemployment: 1. Phillips Curve 2. Wage cut theory and employment	4	chalk&talk seminar group discussion Assignment	RAMYA LP

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024		
Teaching Planner- 2023-2024		

Department	ECONOMICS					
Year/Sem	2 YEAR IV SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	RAMYA L P					
Course Title	MONETARY ECONOMICS					
Course Code	ECO 402					
No. of Teaching Hours	42	No of classes/ week	3	Total credits	3	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
FEBRUARY	IV	CHAPTER-1	1 Money Supply: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Definitions of Money supply. • Money supply and Value of Money. • Classical and Keynesian views on the supply of money. • Determinants of money supply. • High-powered money. • money multiplier. • The reserve ratio and deposit multiplier. 	4	Chalk& Talk Group discussion Seminar	SRUSHTI J N
FEBRUARY	IV	CHAPTER-2	2 Definition of money supply in India <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Money supply measures by RBI o M1, M2, M3, M4 • Liquidity Aggregates – L1, L2, and L3 • Trends of Money Supply in India 	4	Chalk&talk seminar Assignment	SRUSHTI J N
MARCH	IV	CHAPTER-3	3 Demand for Money <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Meaning and Importance • The Classical Approach 	4	Chalk&talk Assignment	SRUSHTI J N

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Keynesian Approach • Liquidity preference • The Post- Keynesian Approaches • Friedman's Theory of the Demand for Money 			
MARCH	IV	CHAPTER-4	4 Theories of Interest Rate determination 1. Classical Theory of Interest 2. Neo-Classical or the loanable fund's theory of interest 3. Keynes's liquidity preference theory of interest Modern theories of interest; IS-LM Curve Approach	5	Chalk&talk presentation ppt	SRUSHTI J N
APRIL	IV	CHAPTER-5	5 Interest Rates <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interest rate and investment, Income and output • Heterogeneity of Interest Rate Determination: Administered Interest Rates and Market Determined Interest Rates <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interest rates and Demand for Money 	4	Chalk& talk	SRUSHTI J N
APRIL	IV	CHAPTER-6	Chapter 6 Inflation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Definitions of Inflation, • causes of Inflation, • Types of Inflation-demand push inflation and cost-push inflation, inflationary gap. • Effects of Inflation, • Measures to control Inflation • Relationship between inflation and unemployment- The Philips curve-short and long run 	7	Group discussion Chalk&talk	SRUSHTI J N
MAY	IV	CHAPTER-7	7 Monetary policy <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Monetary policy: Meaning, objectives • Measures of Monetary policy • The Time Lags in the Monetary Policy • The efficiency of Monetary Policy • 	7	Chalk&talk seminar Assignment	SRUSHTI J N

			Implications for Monetary Management. • Limitations of Monetary Policy • Monetary policy in India and control of Inflation			
JUNE	IV	CHAPTER-8	Chapter 8 Business Cycles • Meaning • Types of the business cycle • Features of the business cycle • Phases of the business cycle • Control of Business Cycles	7	chalk&talk seminar group discussion Assignment	SRUSHTI J N

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	ECONOMICS					
Year/Sem	3 YEAR VI SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	RAMYA LP					
Course Title	INDIAN BANKING AND FINANCE					
Course Code	ECO -601					
No. of Teaching Hours	60	No of classes/ week	4	Total credits	4	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge

FEBRUARY	VI	CHAPTER-1	Introduction to banking: India Indian Banks: Evolution, structure, functions, types and features- Public sector, private sector, foreign, Cooperative, RRB, Small finance banks, payment banks; Role and importance of banks in the Indian economy; Credit creation and financial intermediation.	15	Chalk&talk Seminar Assignment Group discussion	SRUSHTI J N
MARCH	VI	CHAPTER-2	Banking services: Bank deposits; Types and features of bank accounts; account opening and importance of KYC; Bank loans; types, features, documents required; eligibility, interest rates, maturity, loan default and consequences; Other services: Locker facility, payment and remittance services and channels; currency exchange; debit cards, credit cards, pre- paid cards; ATMs; internet and mobile banking; Modern banking products: Insurance on deposits and loans, Investment services in capital market- stocks, bonds and mutual funds; advisory services; retirement products.	15	Chalk&talk Seminar Assignment Group discussion Bank Visit	SRUSHTI J N

APRIL	VI	CHAPTER-3	Central Banking and Banking regulation 15 Regulatory and supervisory powers; Monetary policy and banking channel of credit control; Policy rates and banking; repo, reverse repo, MCLR, Bank rate, CRR, SLR, MSF; Issues in banking sector; NPA crisis; impact of global events on Indian banks.	15	chalk&talk Seminar Assignment Group discussion	SRUSHTI J N
MAY	VI	CHAPTER-4	Modern banking facilities; Digital banking; Digital Wallets;	15	Chalk&talk Seminar Assignment Group discussion	SRUSHTI J N
JUNE	VI	CHAPTER-5	Introduction to Indian financial markets; Equity markets and stock exchanges; Debt markets and bond markets, Commodity markets and trading, Mutual funds; Insurance products Investing in capital market products- access, channels; risk in capital market investments; Role of SEBI, Fintech and innovation in capital markets;	15	Chalk&talk Seminar Assignment Group discussion	SRUSHTI J N

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	ECONOMICS					
Year/Sem	3 YEAR VI SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	RAMYA LP					
Course Title	INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS					
Course Code	ECO -602					

No. of Teaching Hours	60	No of classes/ week	4	Total credits	4	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
FEBRUARY	VI	CHAPTER-1	Meaning and Importance of International trade; Differences between Internal and International Trade; Trade Theories: Mercantilist view; Absolute cost and comparative cost advantage theories; Haberler's Opportunity cost theory; Hecksher-Ohlin theory; Leontief's paradox	15	Chalk&talk Seminar Assignment Group discussion	RAMYA LP
MARCH	VI	CHAPTER-2	Terms of trade- Concept and Types, Factors determining Terms of Trade; Commercial Policy: Free trade v/s Protection; Tariffs: Types and effects; Quotas; dumping; Economic Integration: Meaning and stages.	17	Chalk&talk Seminar Assignment Group discussion Debate	RAMYA LP

APRIL	VI	CHAPTER-3	Balance of Payment and Capital Flow Balance of Payment: Concept, Components; Disequilibrium in Balance of Payment: Causes and Measures to correct disequilibrium	5	chalk&talk Seminar Assignment Group discussion	RAMYA LP
MAY	VI	CHAPTER-4	Foreign Exchange Market rate: Meaning and types; Purchasing Power Parity (PPP) theory, determination of foreign exchange rate: Demand for and Supply of Forex; Capital Flow: Meaning and concept of Foreign Institutional Investment; Forms of FDI; Advantages and disadvantages of FDI.	8	Chalk&talk Seminar Assignment Group discussion	RAMYA LP
JUNE	VI	CHAPTER-5	International Finance and Trade Institutions Bretton Woods Institutions: IMF and IBRD -IDA and IFC: Organization, Objectives, Functions and their role in developing countries; Evolution of WTO: GATT – principles and objectives; WTO: Organization, Objectives, Functions, Agreements and current issues; WTO and developing countries;	15	Chalk&talk Seminar Assignment Group discussion	RAMYA LP

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	ECONOMICS					
Year/Sem	3 YEAR VI SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	RAMYA LP					

Course Title	INDIAN PUBLIC FINANCE					
Course Code	ECO -603					
No. of Teaching Hours	60	No of classes/ week	4	Total credits	4	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs alloted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
FEBRUARY	VI	CHAPTER-1	Direct Tax Revenue - Sources of Revenue-Tax and Non-Tax Revenue; Trends and Patterns of Tax Revenue in India; Direct and Indirect Taxes in India; Personal Income Tax Rates and Slabs; Corporate Tax- Tax Rate and Slabs; Indirect Tax Revenue - Indirect Taxes – Earlier Taxes-VAT and MODVAT; Goods and Services Tax (GST)- Objectives and Classification of GST, Tax Rates of GST; Trends and Patterns of GST; Impact of GST on Indian Economy; Tax Reform Commissions.	18	Chalk&talk Seminar Assignment Group discussion	RAMYA LP

MARCH	VI	CHAPTER-2	Public Expenditure Revenue Expenditure - Classification of Public Expenditure in India; Revenue Account Expenditure- Trends and Patterns; Capital Account Expenditure-Trends and Patterns; Fiscal Responsibility and Budget Management (FRBM) Act; Impact of Public Expenditure on Indian Economy; Expenditure Reforms Commission (ERC) in India; Union Budget and Its Analysis - Meaning and Classification of Budgets; Zero- Based Budget; Composition of Union Budget; Union Budget Analysis (current one); Different Concept of Deficits- Revenue, Fiscal, Primary Deficits	15	Chalk&talk Seminar Assignment Group discussion Debate	RAMYA LP
APRIL	VI	CHAPTER-3	Public Debt and Its Management	14	chalk&talk Seminar Assignment Group discussion	RAMYA LP
MAY & June	VI	CHAPTER-4	Fiscal and Monetary Policies and Federal Finance in India	13	Chalk&talk Seminar Assignment Group discussion	RAMYA LP

Journalism

Odd semester

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	Journalism					
Year/Sem	I					
Name of the course Facilitator	Dr Manjula K	Megha S				

Course Title	Introduction to Journalism					
Course Code	JLM-101T					
No. of Teaching Hours	52 hrs	No of classes/ week	4	Total credits	6	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
July	I	1	Unit 1-Journalism	10 hrs	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (08Hrs) Group discussions (1 Hr) Assignment: (1 Hr)	Megha S
August	I	2	Unit 2- History of journalism	13hrs	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11Hrs) Group discussions (1 Hr) Assignment: (1 Hr)	Megha S
Sept. - Oct	I	3	Unit 3- Types of Journalism	15 hrs	Chalk & Talk/PPT & Video (11Hrs) Group discussions (2 Hr) Assignment: (2Hr)	Dr Manjula K
Oct - Nov	I	4	Unit 4-Journalism as Profession	14Hrs	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11Hrs) Group discussions (2 Hr) Assignment: (1Hr)	Dr Manjula K
Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	Journalism					
Year/Sem	I					

Name of the course Facilitator	Megha S					
Course Title	Introduction to Journalism					
Course Code	JLM-101P					
No. of Teaching Hours	40 hrs	No of classes/ week	4	Total credits	6	
Month	Sem	Practical Experiments	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
July	I	1	Obsereve and write Two hard & soft stories	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT/Videos Discussions Practice Assignment	Megha S
August	I	2	Reporting Local & college events	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT/Videos Discussions Practice Assignment	Megha S
Sept. - Oct	I	3	Write editorials article of your choice	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT/Videos Discussions Practice Assignment	Megha S

Oct - Nov	I	4	Blog, Interview	10	Online portals/videos& PPTDiscussions Practice Assignment	Megha S
-----------	---	---	-----------------	----	--	---------

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	Journalism					
Year/Sem	III Sem					
Name of the course Facilitator	Dr Manjula K	Megha S				
Course Title	News reporting and Analysis					
Course Code	JLM-301T					
No. of Teaching Hours	52 Hrs	No of classes/ week	4 hrs	Total credits	6	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
July	III	1	Unit 1: News	11hrs	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (09Hrs) Group discussions (1 Hr) Assignment: (1 Hr)	Dr Manjula K
August	III	2	Unit 2: Repoter	15hrs	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (09Hrs) Group discussions (1 Hr) Assignment: (1 Hr)	Megha S
Sept. - Oct	III	3	Unit 3: Types of news events	15 Hrs	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (09Hrs) Group discussions (1 Hr) Assignment: (1 Hr)	Megha S
Oct - Nov		4	Unit 4: Specialized of news events	10 Hrs	Chalk & Talk/PPT & Case Study - (09Hrs) Group discussions (1 Hr) Assignment: (1 Hr)	Dr Manjula K

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	Journalism					
Year/Sem	III Sem					
Name of the course Facilitator	Dr Manjula K					
Course Title	News reporting and Analysis					
Course Code	JLM-301P					
No. of Teaching Hours	40 Hrs	No of classes/ week	4 hrs	Total credits	2	
Month	Sem	Practical experiments	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
July	III	1	Event reporting	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT Discussions Practice Assignment	Dr Manjula K
August	III	2	Press conference	6	Chalk & Talk/ Videos Discussions Practice Assignment	Dr Manjula K
Sept. - Oct	III	3	Press notes & Rewriting	5	Online Portals/Print content/ Talk Discussions Practice Assignment	Dr Manjula K
Oct - Nov	III	4	Interview news story	6	Chalk & Talk/ Videos Discussions Practice Assignment	Dr Manjula K

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	Journalism					
Year/Sem	V Sem					
Name of the course Facilitator	Dr Manjula K					
Course Title	JLM-501T					
Course Code	Introduction to Communication					
No. of Teaching Hours	60 hours	No of classes/ week	4	Total credits	4	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
July	V 501T	1	Unit 1-Definition of Communication	15	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11Hrs) Group discussions (2 Hr) Assignment: (2 Hr)	Dr Manjula K
August	V 501T	2	Unit 2- Types of Communication	15	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11Hrs) Group discussions (2 Hr) Assignment: (2 Hr)	Dr Manjula K
Sept. - Oct	V 501T	3	Unit-3 Levels of Communication	15	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11Hrs) Group discussions (2 Hr) Assignment: (2 Hr)	Dr Manjula K
Oct - Nov	V 501T	4	Unit-4 Introduction to mass media	15	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11Hrs) Group discussions (2 Hr) Assignment: (2 Hr)	Dr Manjula K

	Journalism					
Teaching Planner- 2023-2024	V Sem					
Department	Megha S					
Year/Sem	Fundamentals of TV & Radio					
Name of the course Facilitator	JLM-502T					
Course Title	60 Hrs	No of classes/ week	4	Total credits	4	
Course Code						
No. of Teaching Hours						
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs alloted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
July	V sem 502T	1	Unit-1 Characterstics of audio -visual media	15	Chalk & Talk/PPT & Videos - (11Hrs) Group discussions (2 Hr) Assignment: (2 Hr)	Megha S
August	V sem 502T	2	Unit-2 Introduction to Radio	15	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11Hrs) Group discussions (2 Hr) Assignment: (2 Hr)	Megha S
Sept. - Oct	V sem 502T	3	Unit-3 Introduction to TV	15	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11Hrs) Group discussions (2 Hr) Assignment: (2 Hr)	Megha S

Oct - Nov	V sem 502T	4	Unit-4 Script writing for Radio &TV	15	Chalk & Talk/PPT & Videos - (11Hrs) Group discussions (2 Hr) Assignment: (2 Hr)	Megha S
-----------	------------	---	-------------------------------------	----	---	---------

EVEN SEMESTER

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	Journalism					
Year/Sem	II					
Name of the course Facilitator	Dr Manjula K	Shilpa				
Course Title	Computer applications for media					
Course Code	JLM-201T					
No. of Teaching Hours	52Hrs	No of classes/ week	4hrs	Total credits	6	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
Feb	II	1	Unit1: Computer Applications for Media	11 hrs	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (09Hrs) Group discussions (1 Hr) Assignment: (1 Hr)	Dr Manjula K
March	II	2	Unit 2: Various applications of computer in media	15hrs	Chalk & Talk/PPT & Videos - (09Hrs) Group discussions (2 Hr) practice assignment: (4 Hr)	Shilpa

April	II	3	Unit-3 Internet	11 hrs	Chalk & Talk/PPT & Online portals - (08Hrs) Group discussions (1 Hr) practice assignment: (2 Hr)	Dr Manjula K
May- June	II	4	Unit- 4 Fundamentals of Multimedia	15 hrs	Chalk & Talk/PPT & Videos - (08Hrs) Group discussions (1 Hr) practice assignment: (2 Hr)	Shilpa
Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	Journalism					
Year/Sem	II					
Name of the course Facilitator	Shilpa					
Course Title	Computer applications for media					
Course Code	JLM-201 P					
No. of Teaching Hours	40 Hrs	No of classes/ week	2hrs	Total credits	2	
Month	Sem	Practical Experiments	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge

Feb	II	1	Creating PPT using multimediatools	10	Software /videos& PPT discussions Practice Assignment	Shilpa
March	II	2	Desiging a e-paper	10	Software Discussions Practice Assignment	Shilpa
April	II	3	Creating blog and short video for PSA	14	Software /videos& PPT discussions Practice Assignment	Shilpa
May- June	II	4	Translation	6	Software Discussions Practice Assignment	Shilpa

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	Journalism					
Year/Sem	IV Sem					
Name of the course Facilitator	Dr Manjula K	Shilpa				
Course Title	News Processing and Editing					
Course Code	JLM-401T					
No. of Teaching Hours	52 Hrs	No of classes/ week	4 Hrs	Total credits	6	

Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
Feb	IV	1	Unit 1-Introduction to editing	15Hrs	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11Hrs) Group discussions (2 Hr) Assignment: (2 Hr)	Dr Manjula K
March	IV	2	Unit 2- Newsrrom setup	11 hrs	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (9Hrs) Group discussions (1 Hr) Assignment: (1 Hr)	Shilpa
April	IV	3	Unit 3- Editing terminologies	15 hrs	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11Hrs) Group discussions (2 Hr) Assignment: (2 Hr)	Dr Manjula K
May- June	IV	4	Unit-4 Skills required	11	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (10Hrs) Group discussions (2 Hr) Assignment: (1 Hr)	Shilpa

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	Journalism					
Year/Sem	IV Sem					
Name of the course Facilitator	Dr Manjula K					
Course Title	News Processing and Editing					
Course Code	JLM-401 P					

No. of Teaching Hours	40hrs	No of classes/ week	4Hrs	Total credits	2	
Month	Sem	Practical experiments	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
Feb	IV	1	Exercise on similar sounding words with different meanings. Editing copies with spelling errors and redundancies.	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT Discussions Practice Assignment	Dr Manjula K
March	IV	2	Giving headlines for news stories. Editing stories for a campus newspaper.	10	Chalk & Talk/ Software, Online Portal Discussions Practice Assignment	Dr Manjula K
April	IV	3	Designing a dummy newspaper. Designing special pages Photo selection and cropping.	10	Chalk & Talk/ Software, Online Portal Discussions Practice Assignment	Dr Manjula K
May- June	IV	4	Writing Captions for photos. Writing editorials. Rewriting copies	10	Chalk & Talk/Print media content/ Discussions Practice Assignment	Dr Manjula K

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	Journalism					
Year/Sem	VI Sem					
Name of the course Facilitator	Shilpa					

Course Title	Introduction to Digital Media					
Course Code	JLM -601T					
No. of Teaching Hours	60hrs	No of classes/ week	4	Total credits	4	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
Feb	VI 601 T	1	Unit-1 Introduction to the digital media	15 hrs	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11Hrs) Group discussions (2 Hr) Assignment: (2 Hr)	Shilpa
March	VI 601 T	2	Unit 2- Digital Media content	15 Hrs	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11Hrs) Group discussions (2 Hr) Assignment: (2 Hr)	Shilpa
April	VI 601 T	3	Unit- 3 Digital media content	15 Hrs	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11Hrs) Group discussions (2 Hr) Assignment: (2 Hr)	Shilpa
May- June	VI 601 T	4	Unit-4 Digital Media content Design & Marketing	15 Hrs	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11Hrs) Group discussions (2 Hr) Assignment: (2 Hr)	Shilpa
Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						

Department	Journalism					
Year/Sem	VI Sem					
Name of the course Facilitator	Dr Manjula K					
Course Title	Advertising and corporate communication					
Course Code	JLM- 602T					
No. of Teaching Hours	60 Hrs	No of classes/ week	4	Total credits	4	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
Feb	VI 602 T	1	Unit-1 Understanding Advertsing	15 hrs	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11Hrs) Group discussions (2 Hr) Assignment: (2 Hr)	Dr Manjula K
March	VI 602 T	2	Unit-2 Types of Adverstising	15 Hrs	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11Hrs) Group discussions (2 Hr) Assignment: (2 Hr)	Dr Manjula K
April	VI 602 T	3	Unit -3 Introduction to Corporate Communication	15 Hrs	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11Hrs) Group discussions (2 Hr) Assignment: (2 Hr)	Dr Manjula K
May- June	VI 602 T	4	Unit -4 Corporate Communication Tools	15 Hrs	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (11Hrs) Group discussions (2 Hr) Assignment: (2 Hr)	Dr Manjula K

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024					
Department	HINDI				
Year/Sem	I SEM				
Name of the course Facilitator	Dr. B RAVINDRA NAIK				
Course Title	BA,BSC,B.COM,BBA,BCA				
Course Code	HNA-101,HNC-101,HNS-101,HNB-101, HNM-101				
No. of Teaching Hours	40	No of classes/ week	12	Total credits	3
Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs alloted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
I SEM(BA)	HINDI KAHANI SAHITYA GRAMMAR	KATHA SAGAR	8	Chalk & Talk, textbook	Dr. B RAVINDRA NAIK
		A) KARAK		Group Seminar	
		B) UPASARG		Assignment	
		C) PRATYAY		Katha Pranali	
		D) VAKYA RACHANA		Lectures & Discussion	
		E) PADAPARICHAY		Vyakhaya pranali	
				Spastikaran	
I SEM(BSC)	HINDI KAHANI	KATHA KUNJ	8	Vivaran pranali	Dr. B RAVINDRA NAIK
	PRAYOJAN MULAK HINDI	A) ALEKHAN			

		B) TIPPAN			
		C) PRATIVEDAN(REPORT)			
	SANKSHEPAN				
I SEM(B.COM)	HINDI GADYA KI VIDHAYEN	GADYA BHANDAR	8		Dr. Althaf pasha DM
	GRAMMAR	A) LING			
		B) VACHAN			
		C) KARAK			
		D) SARVANAM			
		E) KRIYA			
I SEM(BBA)	HINDI KAHANI	KATHA PANKAJ	8		Dr. Althaf Pasha DM
	GRAMMAR	A) LING			
		B) VACHAN			
		C) KARAK			
		D)SARVANAM			
		E) KRIYA			
		F. VISHESHAN			
I SEM(BCA)	HINDI NIBAND SAHITYA	NIBANDH PRABHA	8		Dr. B Ravindra Naik
	KARYALAY HINDI	A) ALEKHAN			Dr. Althaf Pasha DM
		B) TIPPAN			
		C) PRATIVEDAN(REPORT)			

Department	HINDI					
Year/Sem	III SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	Dr. B RAVINDRA NAIK					
Course Title	BA,BSC, B.COM,BBA,BCA					
Course Code	HNA-301, HNS-301, HNC-301, HNM-301, HNB-301					
No. of Teaching Hours	40	No of classes/ week	12	Total credits	3	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
	III SEM(BA)	HINDI NIBANDH SANGRAH	SHRESHTHA NIBBANDH	8	Chalk & Talk, Textbook	Dr. B RAVINDRA NAIK
		ANUVAD KALA	A) ANUVAD KI PARIBHASHA		Group Seminar	
			B) SWAROOP		Assignment	
			C) PRAKAR		Lectures & Discussion	
			D) MAHATVA		Vyakhaya pranali	
			E) ACHHE ANUVAD KE GUN		Chalk & Talk, Textbook	
			F) SAMASYAYEN		Chalk & Talk, textbook	
					Group Seminar	

	III SEM(BSC)	HINDI NATAK SAHITYA	EK AUR DRONACHARYA	8	Assignment	Dr. Althaf Pasha DM
		SANCHAR MADHYAM AUR HINDI	A) SANCHAR MADHYAM KA ARTH		Katha Pranali	
			B) Swaroop		Lectures & Discussion	
			c) Mahatva		Vyakhaya pranali	
			d) Sanchar madhyam ke sadhan		Spastikaran	
			* Radio		Vivaran pranali	
			* Television			
			* Cinema			
			* Mobile			
	III SEM(B.COM)	KAVITHA SANGRAH	KAVYA RANJAN	8		Dr. Althaf Pasha DM
		SARKARI PATRACHAR	A) SAMANYA SARKARI PATRA			
			B) PARIPATRA			
			C) KARYALAY ADESH			
			D) ADHISUCHANA			
		PARIBHASHIK SHABDAVALI	A) VANIJYA			
			B) PRASHASANIK SHABDAVALI			

	III SEM (BBA)	HINDI KAVITHA	KAVYA KANAK	8		Dr. B Ravindra naik
		SAMACHAR LEKHAN AUR REPORTING	A) SAMACHAR KA ARTH			
			B) PARIBHASHA			
			C) SWAROOP			
			D) SAMACHAR LEKHAN			
			E) PRAKRIYA			
			F) SAMACHAR KA DHAANCHHA			
			G) PRATIVEDAN KA ARTH			
			H) SWAROOP AUR SHYLI			
			I) LIVE REPORTING			
	III SEM(BCA)	HINDI KAVITHA	KAVYA SAMRUDDHI	8		Dr. B Ravindra naik
		COMPUTER ANUPRAYOG	A) COMPUTER- ARTH			Dr. Althaf Pasha DM
			B) PARIBHASHA			
			C) AVASHYAKATA			
			D) MAHATVA			
			E) ANUPRAYOG			

			* SHIKSHA			
			* BANK			
			* SANCHAR			
			* CHIKITSA			
			* PRASHASHAN			
			VANIJYA			
			* ENGINEERING			
			* VIGYAN			
			* ANTHRIKSH			
			* E-COMMERCE			

Even Semester – February - June

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	HINDI					
Year/Sem	II SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	Dr. B RAVINDRA NAIK					
Course Title	BA,BSC,B.COM,BBA,BCA					
Course Code	HNA-201,HNC-201,HNS-201,HN B-201,HNM-201					
No. of Teaching Hours	40	No of classes/ week	12	Total credits	3	

Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
	II SEM(BA)	HINDI LAGHU UPAANYAS	DAAK BANGLA	8	Chalk & Talk, textbook	Dr. B Ravindra naik
		GRAMMAR	A) KARAK		Group Seminar	
			B) UPASARG		Assignment	
			CO PRATYAY		Katha Pranali	
			D) VAKYA RACHANA		Lectures & Discussion	
			E) PADAPARICHAY		Vyakhaya pranali	
					Spastikaran	
					Vivaran pranali	
	II SEM(BSC)	HINDI KAVITA	KAVYA SMRITI	8		Dr. Althaf Pasha DM
		ANUVAD	A) PARIBHASHA			
			B) PRAKAR			
			C) ANUVAD KE LAKSHAN			
			D) ANUVAD KI AVASHYAKATA			
			E) PASSAGE(TRANSLATION)			
	II SEM(B.COM)	KAHANI SANGRAH	KATHA SANKALP	8		Dr. Althaf Pasha DM
		MEDIA LEKHAN	A) SHRAVYA MADHYAM			Dr. B Ravindra naik

			* SAMACHAR LEKHAN			
			* RADIO			
			* NATAK			
			B) DRUSHYA MADHYAM			
			* CHALCHITRA			
			* TELEVISION			
			* VIDEOP			
	II SEM(BBA)	HINDI GADYA	GADYA SHIKHAR	8		Dr. B Ravindra naik
		PRAYOJAN MULAK HINDI	A) ROZGAR PRAKAR HINDI			
			* FILIM JAGATH			
			* VIGYAPAN			
			* SRUJANATHMAK LEKHAN			
			* HINDI SOFTWARE			
			B) ANUVAD LKALA			
			* PARIBHASHA			
			* PRAKAR			
			* ANUVAD KI AVASHAYAKATA			
			* ACHCHE ANUVAD KE GUN			

	II SEM(BCA)	HINDI KAHANI SAHITYA	KAHANI PRATYUSH	8		Dr. Althaf Pasha DM
		KARYALAYI HINDI	A) ALEKHAN			
			B) TIPPAN			
			C) PRATIVEDAN(REPORT)			
		SANKSHEPAN				

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	HINDI					
Year/Sem	IV SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	Dr. B RAVINDRA NAIK					
Course Title	BA,BSC, B.COM,BBA,BCA					
Course Code	HNA-401, HNS-401, HNC-401, HNM-401, HNB-401					
No. of Teaching Hours	40	No of classes/ week	12	Total credits	3	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs alloted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
	IV SEM(BA)	HINDI KHANDA KAVYA	SHAMBOOK	8	Chalk & Talk, textbook	Dr. B Ravindra naik
		PATRA LEKHAN AUR ALEKHAN	A) PATRA LEKHAN KI AVASHYAKATHA		Group Seminar	
			* SWAROOP		Assignment	

			* PRAKAR		Katha Pranali	
			* PATRA MEIN DHAYAN DENE YOGYA BAATEIN		Lectures & Discussion	
			B) AALEKHAN		Vyakhaya pranali	
			* PARIBHASHA		Spastikaran	
			* PRAKAR		Vivaran pranali	
			* MAHATVA			
			* VISHESHATAYEN			
	IV SEM(BSC)	HINDI LAGHU UPANYAS	DAUD	8		Dr. Althaf Pasha DM
		BHASHA KE VIVIDH ROOP	A) PATRA-PATRIKAON KI HINDI			
			B) RADIO			
			C) DOORDARSHAN			
			D) CINEMA			
	IV SEM(B.COM)	HINDI NATAK	JADOO KA KALEEN	8		Dr. Althaf Pasha DM
		COMPUTER ANUPRAYOG	A) COMPUTER- ARTH			
			B) PARIBHASHA			
			C) AVASHYAKATA			
			D) MAHATVA			
			E) ANUPRAYOG			

			* SHIKSHA			
			* BANK			
			* SANCHAR			
			* CHIKITSA			
			* PRASHASHAN			
			VANIJYA			
			* ENGINEERING			
			* VIGYAN			
			* ANTHRIKSH			
			* E-COMMERCE			
	IV SEM(BBA)	HINDI NATAK SAHITYA	AGNISHIKHA	8		Dr. B Ravindra naik
		PATRA LEKHAN AUR AALEKHAN	A) PATRA LEKHAN KI AVASHYAKATHA			
			* SWAROOP			
			* PRAKAR			
			* PATRA MEIN DHAYAN DENE YOGYA BAATEIN			
			B) AALEKHAN			
			* PARIBHASHA			
			* PRAKAR			
			* MAHATVA			
			* VISHESHATAYEN			

	IV SEM(BCA)	HINDI NATAK SAHITYA	MADHAVI	8		Dr. B Ravindra naik
		ANTARJAAL	A) UDHBHAV			
			B) VIKAS AUR VARTAMAN			
			C) E-MAGAZINE			
		CHITTHA LEKHAN	ARTH AUR ITIHAS			

Kannada

Odd Semester – July – November

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	KANNADA					
Year/Sem	1 sem					
Name of the course Facilitator	Dr.Ramananda K.V.					
Course Title	HONNUDI KANNADA-01	HONNUDI KANNADA -02				
Course Code	KAS-101					
No. of Teaching Hours	40	No of classes/ week	12	Total credits	3	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs alloted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	KANNADA					
	1sem	1.Nadu-Nudi : Chimthane	Kannada Padagol, Badami Shasana, Kannada Bhashe Ulisalu Enu Madabeku, Alalu Banda Bhashegalannu argisikondur beleda kannada	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (07 Hrs) Group Seminar: (2 Hr) Assignment: Parts of (1 hr)	Dr.Ramananda K.V.
		2.Kanasu	Kanasina Hudukata, Kalki, Ondu huduganuge bidda Kanasu, Belaku ella Kanasu ella	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (07 Hrs) Group Seminar: (2 Hr) Assignment: Parts of (1 hr)	Dr.Sudhakar H.
#N/A		3. Baalya	Tammanige, Balyada nenapugalu, Bengalur attemmana Phalara, Shaleyasere	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (07 Hrs) Group Seminar: (2 Hr) Assignment: Parts of (1 hr)	Dr.Pushpalatha M.S.
		4. Srujanasheelathe	Yaaru nee Kavithe, Hosa huttu, Montegomri bus bhahishkaara, Naaneke bareyuttene	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (07 Hrs) Group Seminar: (2 Hr) Assignment: Parts of (1 hr)	Dr.Annadanesha B.A.
	2sem	1. Jeevana Kale	Dombara chenne, thotadavanu, Pepe, Odu patya	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (07 Hrs) Group Seminar: (2 Hr) Assignment: Parts of (1 hr)	Dr.Annadanesha B.A
		2. Preethi	Preethiyillada mele, Lahari lahari lahari, Kamarihoguva jana, Odu patya	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (07 Hrs) Group Seminar: (2 Hr) Assignment: Parts of	Dr.Sudhakar H
		3. Prakruthi	Shravana, Mangroov Kadugalu, Nouru dweepada durantha, Odu patya	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (07 Hrs) Group Seminar: (2 Hr) Assignment: Parts of (1 hr)	Dr.Pushpalataha M.S

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	KANNADA					
		4. Sankeerna	Mooru mandi kurudaru, Rudrappana Khadga, Gadegalalli Sahithya, Odu patya	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (07 Hrs) Group Seminar: (2 Hr) Assignment: Parts of (1 hr)	Dr.Ramananda K.V.

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	KANNADA					
Year/Sem	3 & 4 SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	Dr.Ramananda K.V.					
Course Title	Vanijya Sourabha-03	Vanijya Sourabha-04				
Course Code	KAC-301	KAC-401				
No. of Teaching Hours	40	No of classes/ week	12	Total credits	3	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs alloted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
	3 sem	1. Cinema/ Manoranjane	Uttara kumara, Nambi kettavarillavo Mannannu, Nanu gandhi chitra nodide, Rashoman,	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (07 Hrs) Group Seminar: TEM and SEM (2 Hr) Assignment: Parts of (1 hr)	Dr.Annadanesha B.A

		2. Marukatte	Marukatte, Vanicina varthaka, Marukatte mydaanavu cricket emba kreedeyu, Odu patya	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (07 Hrs) Group Seminar: TEM and SEM (2 Hr) Assignment: Parts of (1 hr)	Dr.Sudhakar H
		3. Linga Samanathe	Stree endare ashte saake, Thaiy emba hennu, Hentanada hasivu geddavalu, Odu patya	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (07 Hrs) Group Seminar: TEM and SEM (2 Hr) Assignment: Parts of (1 hr)	Dr.Pushpalatah M.S.
		4. Sankeerna	Barigodagalige samadhana, Devarugala rajyadalli, Gadegalalli naayi, odu patya	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (07 Hrs) Group Seminar: (2 Hr) Assignment: Parts of (1 hr)	Dr.Ramananda K.V.
	4sem	1.Kadalu	Neerogirdu bemrdanu uraga pathakam, Hrudaya samudra, Samudra geethegalu, Odu patya	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (07 Hrs) Group Seminar: (2 Hr) Assignment: Parts of (1 hr)	Dr.Annadanesha B.A
		2. Sahabalve	Hosa balu nammadide, Sangaathigalu, Akkai, Odu patya	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (07 Hrs) Group Seminar: (2 Hr) Assignment: Parts of (1 hr)	Dr.Ramananda K.V
		3. Saavu	Kerege haara, Obbanige eshtu bhoomi beku, Saave manege bhooshana, Odu patya	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (07 Hrs) Group Seminar: (2 Hr) Assignment: Parts of (1 hr)	Dr.Sudhakara H
		4.Sankeerna	Vidyarthigalalli mathi gouravada avshyakathe, Kolagerigala sudharaneya sadhyategalu, Bhasheya mantrikathe, Odu patya	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (07 Hrs) Group Seminar (2 Hr) Assignment: Parts of (1 hr)	Dr.Pushpalatha M.S

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	KANNADA					
Year/Sem	3 SEM					

Name of the course Facilitator	DR.RAMANANDA K.V					
Course Title	VIGNANA SOURABHA-03	VIGNANA SOURABHA-04				
Course Code	KAS-301	KAS-401				
No. of Teaching Hours	40	No of classes/ week	12	Total credits	3	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
	3SEM	1 Maanaveeyate	Kappe arabhattana Shasana, Devara Hena, Nelson Mandela, Odu paya	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (07 Hrs) Group Seminar: TEM and SEM (2 Hr) Assignment: Parts of (1 hr)	Dr.Annadanesha B.A
		2. Pravaasa	Gandhijiyavara Europe kiru pravasa, Mookavagide mathu, Hermitage musium, Odu patya	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (07 Hrs) Group Seminar: TEM and SEM (2 Hr) Assignment: Parts of (1 hr)	Dr.Sudhakar H
		3. Vichara Kranthi	Jaathi vinaasha, Vyakthi beledare matra, harakegalu, Odu patya,	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (07 Hrs) Group Seminar: TEM and SEM (2 Hr) Assignment: Parts of (1 hr)	Dr.Pushpalatah M.S
		4. Sankeerna	Savaalannu edurisuva chala, Mangalkana angalakke	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (07 Hrs) Group Seminar: TEM and SEM (2 Hr)	Dr.Ramananda K.V.

			Bharatada Bhavya pravesha, Gelilio, Odu patya		Assignment: Parts of (1 hr)	
	4sem	1. Damanitha loka	Sara hrudayanu neenu, Henada batte, Ekalavya, Odu patya	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (07 Hrs) Group Seminar: TEM and SEM (2 Hr) Assignment: Parts of (1 hr)	Dr.Pushpalatah M.S.
		2.Sahishnithe	Bidiru naanarigalladavalu, Dharma mattu samajika javabdari, Shapa vimochanaeya sparsha, Odu patya	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (07 Hrs) Group Seminar: TEM and SEM (2 Hr) Assignment: Parts of (1 hr)	Dr.Sudhakar H
		3. Shri samanyana Baduku	Mosarina mangamma, Maneyinada manege, chandragutti jathreyalli nadedda krourya, Odu patya	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (07 Hrs) Group Seminar: TEM and SEM (2 Hr) Assignment: Parts of (1 hr)	Dr.Ramananda K.V
		4.Sankeerna	Puranagalalli Bhoomiya parikalpane, Kadiruvanu kyoori, Karnatakadalli antarjala Adhyayana, Odu patya	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (07 Hrs) Group Seminar: TEM and SEM (2 Hr) Assignment: Parts of (1 hr)	Dr.Annadanesha B.A

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	KANNADA					
Year/Sem	3 SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	DR.RAMANANDA K.V					

Course Title	VIGNANA SOURABHA-03	VIGNANA SOURABHA-04				
Course Code	KAS-301	KAS-401				
No. of Teaching Hours	40	No of classes/ week	12	Total credits	3	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs alloted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
	3SEM	1 Maanaveeyate	Kappe arabhattana Shasana, Devara Hena, Nelson Mandela, Odu paya	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (07 Hrs) Group Seminar: (2 Hr) Assignment: Parts of (1 hr)	Dr.Annadanesha B.A
		2. Pravaasa	Gandhijiyavara Europe kiru pravasa, Mookavagide mathu, Hermitage musium, Odu patya	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (07 Hrs) Group Seminar: (2 Hr) Assignment: Parts of (1 hr)	Dr.Sudhakar H
		3. Vichara Kranthi	Jaathi vinaasha, Vyakthi beledare matra, harakegalu, Odu patya,	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (07 Hrs) Group Seminar: (2 Hr) Assignment: Parts of (1 hr)	Dr.Pushpalatah M.S
		4. Sankeerna	Savaalannu edurisuva chala, Mangalkana angalakke Bharatada Bhavya pravesha, Gelilio, Odu patya	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (07 Hrs) Group Seminar: (2 Hr) Assignment: Parts of (1 hr)	Dr.Ramananda K.V.
	4sem	1. Damanitha loka	Sara hrudayanu neenu, Henada batte, Ekalavya, Odu patya	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (07 Hrs) Group Seminar (2 Hr) Assignment: Parts of (1 hr)	Dr.Pushpalatah M.S.

		2.Sahishnithe	Bidiru naanarigalladavalu, Dharma mattu samajika javabdari, Shapa vimochanaeya sparsha, Odu patya	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (07 Hrs) Group Seminar (2 Hr) Assignment: Parts of (1 hr)	Dr.Sudhakar H
		3. Shri samanyana Baduku	Mosarina mangamma, Maneyinada manege, chandragutti jathreyalli nadedda krourya, Odu patya	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (07 Hrs) Group Seminar (2 Hr) Assignment: Parts of (1 hr)	Dr.Ramananda K.V
		4.Sankeerna	Puranagalalli Bhoomiya parikalpane, Kadiruvanu kyoori, Karnatakadalli antarjala Adhyayana, Odu patya	10	Chalk & Talk/PPT - (07 Hrs) Group Seminar (2 Hr) Assignment: Parts of (1 hr)	Dr.Annadanesha B.A

English

Odd Semester - July – November

Depart ment	ENGLI SH					
Year/Se m	2023-24		First semest er			
Name of the course Facilitator			Dr. Sowmya P, Ms. Neha Kumari			
Course Title	BA Generic English -Textbook					
Course Code	ENA-101					
No. Of Teaching Hours	26 hrs	No of classes/ week 2 hrs		Total credits: 3	no. hrs/ days to compl ete	
Day	Sem	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs alloted	Teaching methodology		Name of the course Facilitator

1	I	<p>STOPPING BY WOODS ON A SNOWY EVENING</p> <p>Hour 1</p> <p>Introduction</p> <p>Brainstorming (experience of visiting a forest)</p> <p>Discussion on the author and the era that he wrote in</p> <p>Discussion on the social context and background of the poem</p> <p>Major themes of the poem</p> <p>Analysis</p> <p>Poetic language and literary devices</p>	1	<p>Lecture method, chalk & board method</p> <p>BOOKS/ TEXT SOURCES</p> <p>https://www.poetryfoundation.org/poems/42891/stopping-by-woods-on-a-snowy-evening</p> <p>https://www.litcharts.com/poetry/robert-frost/stopping-by-woods-on-a-snowy-evening</p> <p>https://www.researchgate.net/publication/339366744_Robert_Frost's_poetry</p> <p>https://www.researchgate.net/publication/320596446_Nature_in_William_Wordsworth_and_Robert_Frost_-_A_Comparative_Study</p>	3	Dr. Sowmya P, Ms. Neha Kumari
2	I	<p>Hour 2</p> <p>Discuss the conflict between personal desires and responsibilities</p> <p>Discuss the symbolism present in the poem</p> <p>Discuss the theme of individuality</p>	1	GD		Dr. Sowmya P, Ms. Neha Kumari
3	I	<p>Hour 3</p> <p>Analyze the form and structure of the poem.</p> <p>To help students evaluate the form and structure of the poem.</p> <p>Discussion on the imagery used in the poem</p> <p>Relevance of the text in current times</p> <p>Q&A session</p>	1	Group discussion, chalk & board method		Dr. Sowmya P, Ms. Neha Kumari

1	I	<p>NINE GOLD MEDALS</p> <p>Hour 1: Introduction (chalk & board, ICT)</p> <p>Brainstorming- what according to you is the sporting spirit?</p> <p>Discussion on the author</p> <p>Discussion on the social context and background of the poem</p> <p>Major themes of the poem</p>	1	<p>Group discussion, chalk & board method</p> <p>SUGGESTED READING:</p> <p>Paralympic athlete's biography/autobiography.</p> <p>e-source:</p> <p>https://yourstory.com/socialstory/2019/04/ankush-saha-special-olympicgolf-disabled</p> <p>https://www.thebetterindia.com/16449/famous-indians-with-disability</p>	3	Dr. Sowmya P, Ms. Neha Kumari
2	I	<p>Hour 2 (ICT)</p> <p>Detailed explanation of themes and analysis of the poem</p> <p>Discussion on poetic language and literary devices employed in the poem</p> <p>Compare your opinion at the end of the poem with the opinion you had in the beginning</p>	1	Discussion		Dr. Sowmya P, Ms. Neha Kumari
3	I	<p>Hour 3 (ICT)</p> <p>Give real life examples of paralympic athletes</p> <p>Project a film based on sportsmanship</p>	1	Discussion		Dr. Sowmya P, Ms. Neha Kumari
1	I	<p>A WHITE HERON -</p> <p>Hour 1 (Group discussion method)</p> <p>Brainstorming</p> <p>Note on author</p> <p>Major themes and social context</p> <p>Detailed explanation of literary devices used</p>	1	<p>Group discussion, chalk & board method</p> <p>Suggested reading:</p> <p>Farmer Finch- Sarah Orne Jewett.</p> <p>The Evacuee (Poem)-R.S. Thomas.</p> <p>On Killing a Tree (Poem)-G. Patel.</p> <p>e -source:</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sa_alumarada_Thimmakka</p>	4	Dr. Sowmya P, Ms. Neha Kumari

2	I	Hour 2 (Chalk & board, Group discussion, Q&A) Detailed reading of the text along with explanation	1	GD		Dr. Sowmya P, Ms. Neha Kumari
3	I	Hour 3: Detailed explanation of major themes (chalk and board method, ICT) Industrialization versus return to nature. Discuss the polarity in the present situation. Discussion on the importance of spreading awareness about the Flipside of development	1	Lecture method, chalk & board method		Dr. Sowmya P, Ms. Neha Kumari
4	I	Hour 4: Q&A Revision What are eco-narratives? How can they make you socially responsible towards conservation of your environment? Responsibility towards maintaining an ecological balance	1	Lecture method, chalk & board method		Dr. Sowmya P, Ms. Neha Kumari
1	I	ACCEPTANCE Hour 1 Brainstorming activity Have you ever noticed people giving cold shoulders to some people who come begging at the traffic signals? What might be the reason for the general indifference/apathy of the society Major themes and social context Note on the author Social context of the text Hour 2 (Chalk & board, Group discussion, Q&A) Detailed reading of the text along with explanation	1	GD, Chalk & Board Suggested Reading: Gender Trouble -- Judith Butler Extended Activity: Watch the Kannada movie, Nanu Avanalla Avalu Watch Episode 3 of Satyameva Jayathe Season 3. Collect information about the organizations that work for the causes of LGBT community. Create awareness in your neighbourhood about the legal rights of transgender in India. e source: https://digitalcollections.sit.edu/isp_collection/2516/	4	Dr. Sowmya P, Ms. Neha Kumari
2	I	Hour 2 Detailed reading of the text along with explanation	1	Chalk & board, Group discussion, Q&A		Dr. Sowmya P,

						Ms. Neha Kumari
3	I	Hour 3 (Group discussion, ICT) Discussion on the marginalization of transgenders, gender roles, patriarchy and gender discrimination in society Discussion on how to bring about inclusivity in the society	1	GD, ICT		Dr. Sowmya P, Ms. Neha Kumari
4	I	Hour 4 Reading case studies Q&A	1	Quiz		
1	I	BHOLI Hour 1 Brainstorming activity gender discrimination Unjust social practices Girls' education Note on the author Understanding themes	1	Lecture method, chalk & board method Suggested Reading: The Brass Gong - Qazi AbdulSattar. Old Man at the Bridge - Ernest Hemingway. Gandhiji, the Teacher- RajkumariAmrit Kaur. T E-source: http://www.theweekendleader.com/Heroism/2659/mission-educate-girls.html Turning adversity into opportunity/Muniba Mazari/TEDxslamabad You tube TEDx Talks Sep 21,2015	4	Dr. Sowmya P, Ms. Neha Kumari

2	I	Hour 2(Detailed reading of the text along with explanation	1	Lecture method, chalk & board method, GD, Q&A		Dr. Sowmya P, Ms. Neha Kumari
3	I	Hour 3 Discussion on the importance of education in empowering women, building confidence and making them independent Importance of being financially independent to oppose unjust practices in the society Gender roles and patriarchy - Position of women Discrimination based on genders - unequal pay, etc	1	GD		Dr. Sowmya P, Ms. Neha Kumari
4	I	Hour 4 Q&A discussion	1	Quiz		Dr. Sowmya P, Ms. Neha Kumari
1	I	SWAMI VIVEKANANDA'S CHICAGO SPEECH Hour 1 Brainstorming activity Talk on religious harmony and factors affecting it Mention your favourite motivational speaker who has inspired you to change your personality? Who do you consider as an icon for the youth in the present times? Talk on religious harmony and factors affecting it Note on the author- Swami Vivekananda's life and philosophy Major themes, background and social context	1	Group discussion and chalk & board Suggested Reading: Biography of Swami Vivekananda. Long Walk to Freedom- Nelson Mandela. Steve Jobs- Walter Isaacson. e- source: https://www.daytranslations.com/blog/2017/08/inspiringspeeches-history-9514/	4	Dr. Sowmya P, Ms. Neha Kumari
2	I	Hour 2 Detailed reading of the text along with explanation	1	Chalk & board, Group discussion, Q&A		Dr. Sowmya P, Ms. Neha Kumari

3	I	Hour 3 Detailed reading of the text along with explanation Discussion on the importance of religious harmony	1	Chalk & board, Group discussion, Q&A		Dr. Sowmya P, Ms. Neha Kumari
4	I	Hour 4 (Lecture method and ICT) Q&A session Revision	1	Quiz		Dr. Sowmya P, Ms. Neha Kumari

Department	ENGLISH						
Year/Sem	2024		Third semester				
Name of the course Facilitator			DR. SOWMYA P, Neha Kumari				
Course Title	B.A-Generic English-Textbook						
Course Code	ENA-301						
No. Of Teaching Hours	26		No of classes/ week	2		Total credits	
Day	Sem	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	no. hrs/ days to complete	Name of the course Facilitator	
1	III	Hour 1:Introduction to the Play and Playwright Activity: Lecture on Mahesh Dattani’s life, works, and common themes in his plays.	1	Lecture method, chalk & dust, ICT	18	DR. SOWMYA P, Neha Kumari	
2		Hour 2: Overview of the Play Activity: Provide a brief summary of the play and introduce key characters (Hasmukh, Sonal, Kiran, Ajit).	1	ICT, Chalk & Dust		DR. SOWMYA P, Neha Kumari	
3		Hour 3-5: Hours 3-5: Reading and Analysis of Act 1 Activity: Guided reading of Act 1, focusing on Hasmukh’s authoritarian nature and family dynamics.Key Discussion Points: Hasmukh’s patriarchal control	3	Discussion, lecture method, ICT		DR. SOWMYA P, Neha Kumari	

		over his family. The strained relationships in the family.				
4		Hour 6-8: Reading and Analysis of Act 2 Activity: Guided reading of Act 2, focusing on Hasmukh's will and its impact on the family. Pedagogy: Group reading, role-based character discussion, textual interpretation. Key Discussion Points: The power dynamics within the family. Kiran's role as an outsider and disruptor of traditional norms.	2	Discussion, lecture method, ICT		DR. SOWMYA P, Neha Kumari
5		Hour 9-10: Character Analysis Activity: Analyze the primary characters and their roles in the family drama. Pedagogy: Character mapping exercise and group presentations. Key Characters: Hasmukh Mehta: A symbol of patriarchal control. Sonal Mehta: A submissive wife caught between tradition and change. Kiran: A strong, independent woman challenging societal norms. Ajit: The rebellious son.	2	Discussion, lecture method, ICT, chalk & board		DR. SOWMYA P, Neha Kumari
6		Hours 11-12: Themes Analysis (Part 1) Themes Covered: Patriarchy and Gender Roles. Familial Relationships. Activity: Brainstorm and discuss examples of these themes from the text. Pedagogy: Thematic mapping	2	Group Discussion		DR. SOWMYA P, Neha Kumari

		on a whiteboard, peer-to-peer discussions.				
7		Hours 13-14: Themes Analysis (Part 2) Themes Covered: Greed and Materialism. Personal Freedom vs. Societal Expectations. Activity: Identify and interpret specific scenes reflecting these themes	2	Discussion, lecture method, chalk & board		DR. SOWMYA P, Neha Kumari
8		Hours 15-16: Symbolism and Satire in the Play Activity: Discuss Dattani's use of satire to critique societal norms and symbolic elements (e.g., the will as a symbol of control).	2	Discussion, ICT		DR. SOWMYA P, Neha Kumari
9		Hours 17-18: Recap and Critical Perspectives Activity: Summarize the plot, discuss critical reviews, and analyze the play's ending.	1	Group Discussion, chalk & board, ICT		DR. SOWMYA P, Neha Kumari
10		Hours 17-18: Recap and Critical Perspectives Activity: Summarize the plot, discuss critical reviews, and analyze the play's ending.	1	Chalk & board		DR. SOWMYA P, Neha Kumari
11		Hour 19: My Vision for India - APJ Abdul Kalam Students should listen to the speech Understand the key ideas and values expressed in APJ Abdul Kalam's speech, ""My Vision for India."" Analyze the speech's themes and its relevance to contemporary India. Discuss the role of leadership, innovation, and national	1	Discussion, Lecture method, chalk & board		DR. SOWMYA P, Neha Kumari

		development in shaping India's future. Reflect on how the speech can inspire personal and societal change.				
12		Hour 20: Speech on Gender Equality- Emma Watson Students should listen to the speech first Understand the key ideas in Emma Watson's speech on gender equality. Analyze the rhetorical strategies used in her speech to advocate for gender equality. Discuss the importance of gender equality and its societal implications. Reflect on personal responsibilities in promoting gender equality in their own communities."	1	ICT, Discussion		DR. SOWMYA P, Neha Kumari
13		Hour 21: Severn Suzuki's speech on Environment and Development Understand the key message and emotional appeal of Severn Suzuki's speech at the UN Conference on Environment and Development. Analyze the rhetorical strategies used by Suzuki to convey her message effectively. Discuss the importance of environmental conservation and the role of youth in addressing global challenges. Reflect on how they, as individuals, can contribute to environmental protection and sustainability.	1	ICT, discussion		DR. SOWMYA P, Neha Kumari

14		<p>Hour 22: Martin Luther King's Speech</p> <p>Understand the historical context and significance of Martin Luther King Jr.'s "I Have a Dream" speech.</p> <p>Analyze the rhetorical strategies used by Dr. King to persuade his audience.</p> <p>Identify the central themes and messages of the speech.</p> <p>Reflect on how the speech continues to resonate in contemporary discussions about race and equality.</p>	1	ICT, discussion	DR. SOWMYA P, Neha Kumari
15		<p>Hour 23: Kiran Bedi's speech on visionary leadership</p> <p>Understand Kiran Bedi's views on visionary leadership and its importance in social and institutional change.</p> <p>Analyze the key principles and qualities of leadership emphasized in her speech.</p> <p>Evaluate the relevance of her ideas in contemporary leadership contexts.</p> <p>Reflect on their own leadership qualities and how they can</p>	1	ICT, discussion	DR. SOWMYA P, Neha Kumari

		apply visionary leadership in their personal and academic lives.			
--	--	--	--	--	--

Department	ENGLISH				
Year/Sem	2023-24		First Semester		
Name of the course Facilitator			BCOM A - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM B - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM C - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM D - Ms. Neha Kumari BBA- Mr. Abhinandan K Y		
Course Title	BCOM/BBA Generic English -Textbook				
Course Code	ENC-101				
No. Of Teaching Hours	26 hrs	No of classes/ week	2 hrs	Total credits: 3	

Day	Sem	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	no. hrs/ days to complete	Name of the course Facilitator
------------	------------	--	----------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------------

1	I	STOPPING BY WOODS ON A SNOWY EVENING Hour 1 Introduction Brainstorming (experience of visiting a forest) Discussion on the author and the era that he wrote in Discussion on the social context and background of the poem Major themes of the poem Analysis Poetic language and literary devices	1	Lecture method, chalk & board method, GD, Q&A	3	BCOM A - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM B - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM C - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM D - Ms. Neha Kumari BBA- Mr. Abhinandan K Y
---	---	--	---	---	---	---

2	I	Hour 2 Discuss the conflict between personal desires and responsibilities Discuss the symbolism present in the poem Discuss the theme of individuality	1	GD		BCOM A - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM B - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM C - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM D - Ms. Neha Kumari BBA- Mr. Abhinandan K Y
3	I	Hour 3 Analyze the form and structure of the poem. To help students evaluate the form and structure of the poem. Discussion on the imagery used in the poem Relevance of the text in current times Q&A session	1	Lecture method, chalk & board method, GD, Q&A		BCOM A - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM B - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM C - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM D - Ms. Neha Kumari BBA- Mr. Abhinandan K Y

1	I	IN THE BAZAARS OF HYDERABAD Hour 1: Brainstorming (describe a local bazaar) Discussion on the author and the era that they wrote in Discussion on the social context and background of the poem Major themes of the poem Analysis Poetic language and literary devices	1	Lecture method, chalk & board method, GD, Q&A	3	BCOM A - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM B - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM C - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM D - Ms. Neha Kumari BBA- Mr. Abhinandan K Y
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

2	I	Hour 2 Discussion on the colours mentioned in the poem Discuss the symbolism present in the poem Discussion on the aspects of Indian culture portrayed in the poem (Indian artistic skills, etc.) Discussion on the spread of Swadeshi Movement through literature	1	GD		BCOM A - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM B - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM C - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM D - Ms. Neha Kumari BBA- Mr. Abhinandan K Y
---	---	--	---	----	--	---

3	I	Hour 3 Analyze the form and structure of the poem. Discussion on the imagery used in the poem Relevance of the text in current times Q&A session	1	Lecture method, chalk & board method, GD, Q&A		BCOM A - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM B - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM C - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM D - Ms. Neha Kumari BBA- Mr. Abhinandan K Y
1	I	MARRIAGE IS A PRIVATE AFFAIR Hour 1 Brainstorming activity Major themes and social context Note on the author Background and social context of the text	1	Lecture method, chalk & board method, GD, Q&A	4	BCOM A - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM B - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM C - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM D - Ms. Neha Kumari BBA- Mr. Abhinandan K Y
2	I	Hour 2 Detailed reading of the text along with explanation	1	Lecture method, chalk & board method, GD, Q&A		BCOM A - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM B - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM C - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM D - Ms. Neha Kumari

						BBA- Mr. Abhinandan K Y
3	I	Hour 3 Discussion on generation gap and how to accommodate different perspectives with an open mind Discussion on major themes - Tradition vs modernism, Rural vs urban setting, generation gap, love vs arranged marriage etc.)	1	GD		BCOM A - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM B - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM C - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM D - Ms. Neha Kumari BBA- Mr. Abhinandan K Y
4	I	Hour 4 understanding the culture, traditions and customs of the Ibo tribe from Africa. Q&A session Revision	1	QUIZ GD		BCOM A - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM B - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM C - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM D - Ms. Neha Kumari BBA- Mr. Abhinandan K Y

1	I	ACCEPTANCE Hour 1 Brainstorming activity Have you ever noticed people giving cold shoulders to some people who come begging at the traffic signals? What might be the reason for the general indifference/apathy of the society Major themes and social context Note on the author Social context of the text Hour 2 (Chalk & board, Group discussion, Q&A) Detailed reading of the text along with explanation	1	Lecture method, chalk & board method, GD, Q&A	4	BCOM A - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM B - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM C - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM D - Ms. Neha Kumari BBA- Mr. Abhinandan K Y
2	I	Hour 2 Detailed reading of the text along with explanation	1	Lecture method, chalk & board method, GD, Q&A		BCOM A - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM B - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM C - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM D - Ms. Neha Kumari BBA- Mr. Abhinandan K Y
3	I	Hour 3 (Group discussion, ICT) Discussion on the marginalization of transgenders, gender roles, patriarchy and	1	GD, ICT		BCOM A - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM B - Ms.

		gender discrimination in society Discussion on how to bring about inclusivity in the society				Anitha Shamsundar BCOM C - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM D - Ms. Neha Kumari BBA- Mr. Abhinandan K Y
4	I	Hour 4 Reading case studies Q&A	1	ICT, QUIZ		BCOM A - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM B - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM C - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM D - Ms. Neha Kumari BBA- Mr. Abhinandan K Y

1	I	The Bet Hour 1: Briefly introduce Anton Chekhov and his contributions to literature. Explain the premise of "The Bet" focusing on the bet between the banker and the young lawyer and its implications. State the objective of the lesson - to critically analyze the themes and characters in "The Bet".	1	Lecture method, chalk & board method, GD, Q&A	4	BCOM A - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM B - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM C - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM D - Ms. Neha Kumari BBA- Mr. Abhinandan K Y
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

2	I	Hour 2: Detailed reading and discussion Ask students to annotate the text, focusing on key passages that reveal the characters' motivations, changes over time, and philosophical insights.	1	Lecture method, chalk & board method, GD, Q&A		BCOM A - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM B - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM C - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM D - Ms. Neha Kumari BBA- Mr. Abhinandan K Y
---	---	--	---	---	--	---

3	I	Hour 3: Discussion Points: The initial debate on capital punishment and its relevance to the story's themes. The psychological and emotional transformation of the young lawyer during his confinement. The banker's moral dilemma and realization towards the end of the story.	1	GD, CHALK & BOARD		BCOM A - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM B - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM C - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM D - Ms. Neha Kumari BBA- Mr. Abhinandan K Y
---	---	---	---	-------------------	--	--

4	I	Hour 4: Q&A Discussion on themes: Isolation and its effects on human psychology. The pursuit of knowledge and its impact on values and beliefs. The nature of wealth and its significance in relation to happiness and fulfillment.	1	QUIZ GD		BCOM A - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM B - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM C - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM D - Ms. Neha Kumari BBA- Mr. Abhinandan K Y
1	I	The Golden Dream Hour 1: Brief introduction to the author and the story. Familiarize students with U.R. Ananthamurthy and provide context about the narrative. Discuss the plot, setting, characters and context of the story.	1	Lecture method, chalk & board method, GD, Q&A	4	BCOM A - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM B - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM C - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM D - Ms. Neha Kumari BBA- Mr. Abhinandan K Y
2	I	Hour 2: Detailed reading and analysis	1	Lecture method, chalk & board method, GD, Q&A		BCOM A - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM B - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM C - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar

						BCOM D - Ms. Neha Kumari BBA- Mr. Abhinandan K Y
--	--	--	--	--	--	---

3	I	Hour 3: Discussion: Characters: Discuss Ramesha, his mother, and the villagers. Setting: Analyze Hatthur as a backdrop and its significance. Encourage students to share their interpretations and understanding of characters and setting.	1	Lecture method, chalk & board method, GD, Q&A		BCOM A - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM B - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM C - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM D - Ms. Neha Kumari BBA- Mr. Abhinandan K Y
4	I	Hour 4: Summarize key points about characters' behaviors and the unique setting of Hatthur. Q&A	1	QUIZ, DISCUSSION		BCOM A - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM B - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM C - Ms. Anitha Shamsundar BCOM D - Ms. Neha Kumari BBA- Mr. Abhinandan K Y

Year/Sem	2023-24	Fourth semester			
Name of the course Facilitator		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS. POORNIMA, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA			
Course Title	BBA/B Com/B Com A&F Generic English -Textbook				
Course Code	ENC-401				
No. Of Teaching Hours	26 hrs	No of classes/ week		2 hrs	Total credits: 3

Day	Sem	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	no. hrs/ days to complete	Name of the course Facilitator
1	III BCOM	Hour 1: Introduction to Mahesh Dattani and Indian Theatre Lecture on Mahesh Dattani's contributions to Indian theatre and the significance of radio plays	1	Interactive lecture and class discussion.		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS. POORNIMA, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
2		Hour 2: Overview of the Play and Themes Activity: Brief explanation of the plot, structure, and main characters (Uma, Suresh,Kamala, Anarkali, Subbu).	1	Interactive lecture and class discussion.		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS. POORNIMA, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
3		Hour 3: Reading and Analysis of Act 1 Activity: Guided reading of Act 1, focusing on character introductions and the inciting incident. Read aloud in class, followed by a discussion of key points and textual annotation. Discussion: The role of Uma as a protagonist. The depiction of Anarkali's marginalized status.	1	Discussion, lecture method, ICT		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS. POORNIMA, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA

4		Hour 4: Reading and Analysis of Act 1 Guided reading of Act 1, focusing on the escalation of conflict and deeper character development. Read aloud in class, followed by guided questions and group discussion. Discussion: Subbu's relationship with Anarkali. The societal response to their bond	1	Discussion, lecture method,		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS. POORNIMA, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
---	--	--	---	-----------------------------	--	---

5		Hour 5:Reading and Analysis of Act 2 Guided reading of Act 2, focusing on the escalation of conflict and deeper character development. Table Reading, followed by guided questions and group discussion. Discussion: Introduction of Mr .Sharma The mystery unfolding Relationship between Champa and Anarkali Power Dynamics	1	Discussion, lecture method,		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS. POORNIMA, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
6		Hour 6 : Reading and Analysis of Act 3 Activity: Guided reading of Act 3, focusing on the climax and resolution. Methodology: Table Reading and reading excerpts on textual interpretation. Discussion: Uma meeting Champa and Anarkali	1	Discussion, lecture method, ICT ,Chalk and Talk		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS. POORNIMA, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
7		Hour 7: Reading and Analysis of Act 3 Activity: Guided reading of Act 3, focusing on the climax and resolution. Discussion: The play's commentary on marginalization.	1	Discussion, lecture method,		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS. POORNIMA, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA

8		Hour 8: Reading and Analysis of Act 3 Table reading of Act 3, focusing on the climax and resolution. Discussion: The tragic ending and its implications. The play's commentary on marginalization.	1	Discussion, lecture method,		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS. POORNIMA, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
9		Hour 9: Character Analysis Activity: Detailed discussion on the characters of Uma, Anarkali, and Subbu. Group discussion and character mapping exercise.	1	Discussion, lecture method, Chalk and Talk		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS. POORNIMA, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
10		Hour 10: Thematic Exploration Activity: Discuss themes such as transgender identity, love, and societal hypocrisy. Brainstorming session with textual evidence.	1	Discussion, lecture method, ICT		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS. POORNIMA, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
11		Hour 11: Theme of Identity and Marginalization of Transgenders Explore the struggles of the transgender community as depicted through Anarkali's character. Discuss societal rejection and the quest for identity. Activities: Analyze specific scenes where the marginalization of transgenders is highlighted. Discuss the societal norms that create and sustain these marginalizations.	1	Discussion, lecture method, ICT		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS. POORNIMA, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
12		Hour 12: Theme of Suppression of Women and Hypocrisy of Administration Examine Uma's role as a woman navigating a patriarchal setup. Analyze how administrative systems manipulate or suppress truth and justice. Activities: Identify examples of hypocrisy and suppression in the play.	1	Discussion, lecture method, ICT		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS. POORNIMA, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA

		Discuss Uma's resistance and her efforts to uncover the truth.				
13		Hour 13: Human Goodness and Hypocrisy of Society Explore acts of kindness and resistance to societal norms in the play. Contrast these with the hypocrisy and double standards of society. Activities: Discuss instances of human goodness, such as Uma's determination to seek justice. Examine how societal hypocrisy is exposed through the play's events	1	Discussion, lecture method, ICT		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS. POORNIMA, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
14		Hour 14: Theme of Crime and Its Connection to Marginalization Investigate the criminal act of Anarkali's murder. Link the crime to societal neglect and systemic discrimination. Activities: Discuss the investigation process and the role of law enforcement in perpetuating injustice. Analyze the underlying reasons for the crime, focusing on societal biases.	1	Discussion, lecture method, ICT		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS. POORNIMA, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
15		Hour 15: Symbolism in the Play Activity: Identify and interpret symbolic elements in the play (e.g., the seven steps, fire).	1	Discussion, lecture method, ICT		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS. POORNIMA, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
16		Hour 16: Writing Activity Activity: Write a reflective or analytical essay on the play, focusing on one of the following: How Seven Steps Around the Fire critiques societal norms. The portrayal of marginalized identities in the play.	1	Discussion, lecture method, Activity		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS. POORNIMA, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
17		Hour 17: Themes Recap and Open Discussion Activity: Recap all major themes and	1	Discussion, lecture method, ICT		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS. POORNIMA, MS. NEHA

		their relevance today. Conduct an open discussion where students share their reflections.				KUMARI, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
18		Hour 18: Assessment and Feedback Activity: Conduct a short quiz (multiple-choice, short-answer questions) on plot, characters, and themes. Methodology: Written assessment followed by group feedback discussion.	1	Discussion, lecture method, ICT		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS. POORNIMA, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
19-21		Hour 21: Severn Suzuki's speech on Environment and Development Understand the key message and emotional appeal of Severn Suzuki's speech at the UN Conference on Environment and Development. Analyze the rhetorical strategies used by Suzuki to convey her message effectively. Discuss the importance of environmental conservation and the role of youth in addressing global challenges. Reflect on how they, as individuals, can contribute to environmental protection and sustainability.	4			MR.ABHINANDAN, MS. POORNIMA, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA

1		<p>Hour 22: Rowan Atkinson's speech on Free Speech</p> <p>Students should listen to the speech.</p> <p>Discussion on the following points:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. What are the key points that Rowan Atkinson makes about free speech? 2. What is Atkinson's perspective on political correctness and its effect on free speech? 3. How does Atkinson distinguish between offensive speech and harmful speech? 4. Do you agree or disagree with Atkinson's view on the limits of free speech? Why or why not? 	1			<p>MR.ABHINANDAN, MS. POORNIMA, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA</p>
---	--	---	---	--	--	--

1		Hour 23: Steve Jobs' on achieving one's dreams Students should first listen to the speech Discussion on the following points: 1. What are the three main lessons Steve Jobs shares in his speech? 2. What do you think Jobs means when he says, “You can’t connect the dots looking forward; you can only connect them looking backward”? 3. How does Steve Jobs describe the role of failure in his life? What was his perspective on failure, and how did he use it as a tool for growth? 4. What does Jobs mean when he talks about “living your own life” and “not letting the noise of others’ opinions drown out your own inner voice”?				MR.ABHINANDAN, MS. POORNIMA, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
---	--	--	--	--	--	---

Department	ENGLISH				
Year/Sem	2023-24		First semester		
Name of the course Facilitator			I BSC-1 : MS. VIDULA I BSC-2: MS. VIDULA I BSC 3-: MS. POORNIMA I BCA: MS. POORNIMA		
Course Title	BSC/BCA Generic English -Textbook				
Course Code	ENS-101				
No. Of Teaching Hours	26 hrs		No of classes/ week	2 hrs	Total credits: 3

Day	Sem	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	no. hrs/ days to complete	Name of the course Facilitator
-----	-----	---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------------

1	I	STOPPING BY WOODS ON A SNOWY EVENING Hour 1 Introduction Brainstorming (experience of visiting a forest) Discussion on the author and the era that he wrote in Discussion on the social context and background of the poem Major themes of the poem Analysis Poetic language and literary devices	1	(Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt)	3	I BSC-1 : MS. VIDULA I BSC-2: MS. VIDULA I BSC 3-: MS. POORNIMA I BCA: MS. POORNIMA
2	I	Hour 2 Discuss the conflict between personal desires and responsibilities Discuss the symbolism present in the poem Discuss the theme of individuality	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		I BSC-1 : MS. VIDULA I BSC-2: MS. VIDULA I BSC 3-: MS. POORNIMA I BCA: MS. POORNIMA

3	I	Hour 3 Analyze the form and structure of the poem. To help students evaluate the form and structure of the poem. Discussion on the imagery used in the poem Relevance of the text in current times Q&A session	1	Quiz Discussion		I BSC-1 : MS. VIDULA I BSC-2: MS. VIDULA I BSC 3-: MS. POORNIMA I BCA: MS. POORNIMA
1	I	CHAPTER 11: IF Hour 1: Begin with a brief discussion on the poet Rudyard Kipling and the context of the poem "If." Introduce the poem "If" and its themes of perseverance, integrity, and resilience. Distribute copies of the poem to students. Ask students to read the poem silently first, and then aloud in pairs or small groups. Have a brief discussion on their initial reactions and interpretations of the poem. What do they think the poem is about? What themes do they notice?	1	Lecture method, Chalk & board, ICT	3	I BSC-1 : MS. VIDULA I BSC-2: MS. VIDULA I BSC 3-: MS. POORNIMA I BCA: MS. POORNIMA

2	I	HOOR 2: Guide students through a deeper analysis of the poem's themes and literary devices such as metaphors, imagery, and symbolism. List key themes and examples of literary devices found in the poem. Discuss how Kipling uses these devices to convey his message about character and behavior.	1	lecture method, Chalk & board, ICT		I BSC-1 : MS. VIDULA I BSC-2: MS. VIDULA I BSC 3-: MS. POORNIMA I BCA: MS. POORNIMA
3	I	HOOR 3: Q&A session Revision of important points	1	Quiz, discussion		I BSC-1 : MS. VIDULA I BSC-2: MS. VIDULA I BSC 3-: MS. POORNIMA I BCA: MS. POORNIMA
1	I	Farewell Address at Chicago Hour 1: Introduction Begin by asking students what they know about Barack Obama and his presidency. Discuss any prior knowledge about his speeches or key initiatives during his time in office. Provide background information on the Farewell Address. Explain its significance as Obama's final public speech as President of the United States. State the objective of the lesson - to analyze Obama's message on democracy, civic responsibility, economic inequality, and social cohesion.	1	Lecture method, Chalk & board, ICT Suggested Reading 1. Refugee Blues: Poem by W. H. Auden 2. The World is Flat: Lester V. Brown 3. Life is Beautiful; Parzania: Movies 4. Preamble of the Indian Constitution 5. The American Declaration of Independence	4	I BSC-1 : MS. VIDULA I BSC-2: MS. VIDULA I BSC 3-: MS. POORNIMA I BCA: MS. POORNIMA

2	I	Hour 2: Reading and Analysis Have students read the Farewell Address silently or in small groups. Encourage students to annotate the text, marking key ideas, quotes, and themes that stand out to them. Lead a whole-class discussion based on guiding questions: What are the main themes Obama discusses in his address? How does Obama define the role of democracy in addressing societal challenges? What are the challenges he highlights for the future of democracy?	1	ICT, chalk & board, group discussion		I BSC-1 : MS. VIDULA I BSC-2: MS. VIDULA I BSC 3-: MS. POORNIMA I BCA: MS. POORNIMA
3	I	Hour 3: Have a discussion on important themes like: Civic Engagement and Democracy Economic Inequality and Social Mobility Challenges to Democracy (e.g., partisanship, media fragmentation) Hope and Civic Responsibility	1	Group Discussion		I BSC-1 : MS. VIDULA I BSC-2: MS. VIDULA I BSC 3-: MS. POORNIMA I BCA: MS. POORNIMA

4	I	Hour 4: Q&A Revision of key points	1	QUIZ		I BSC-1 : MS. VIDULA I BSC-2: MS. VIDULA I BSC 3-: MS. POORNIMA I BCA: MS. POORNIMA
1	I	ACCEPTANCE Hour 1 (Group discussion method) Brainstorming activity Have you ever noticed people giving cold shoulders to some people who come begging at the traffic signals? What might be the reason for the general indifference/apathy of the society Major themes and social context Note on the author Social context of the text Hour 2 (Chalk & board, Group discussion, Q&A) Detailed reading of the text along with explanation	1	Group discussion, chalk & board method Suggested Reading: Gender Trouble -- Judith Butler Extended Activity: Watch the Kannada movie, Nanu Avanalla Avalu Watch Episode 3 of Satyameva Jayathe Season 3. Collect information about the organizations that work for the causes of LGBT community. Create awareness in your neighbourhood about the legal rights of transgender in India. e source: https://digitalcollections.sit.edu/isp_collection/2516/	4	I BSC-1 : MS. VIDULA I BSC-2: MS. VIDULA I BSC 3-: MS. POORNIMA I BCA: MS. POORNIMA
2	I	Hour 2 Detailed reading of the text along with explanation	1	(Chalk & board, Group discussion, Q&A)		I BSC-1 : MS. VIDULA I BSC-2: MS. VIDULA I BSC 3-: MS.

						POORNIMA I BCA: MS. POORNIMA
3	I	Hour 3 Discussion on the marginalization of transgenders, gender roles, patriarchy and gender discrimination in society Discussion on how to bring about inclusivity in the society	1	Group Discussion. ICT		I BSC-1 : MS. VIDULA I BSC-2: MS. VIDULA I BSC 3-: MS. POORNIMA I BCA: MS. POORNIMA
4	I	Hour 4 Reading case studies Q&A	1	Discussion	5	I BSC-1 : MS. VIDULA I BSC-2: MS. VIDULA I BSC 3-: MS. POORNIMA I BCA: MS. POORNIMA

1	I	Three Great Hearts Resolved a Problem Hour 1: Introduction Begin with a brief introduction to APJ Abdul Kalam, his background, and his contributions to India. Explain the setting of Rameswaram, emphasizing its religious diversity and the peaceful coexistence of Hindu, Muslim, and Christian communities. State the objective of the lesson - to understand how religious harmony was maintained and conflicts resolved in Rameswaram, as illustrated by Kalam's personal story.	1	Group discussion, chalk & board method	4	I BSC-1 : MS. VIDULA I BSC-2: MS. VIDULA I BSC 3-: MS. POORNIMA I BCA: MS. POORNIMA
2	I	Hour 2: Detailed reading and analysis of the text	1	Group discussion, lecture method		I BSC-1 : MS. VIDULA I BSC-2: MS. VIDULA I BSC 3-: MS. POORNIMA I BCA: MS. POORNIMA

3	I	Hour 3: Have students read the excerpt from Kalam's narrative individually or in pairs. Ask students to annotate the text, highlighting key events, characters, and themes related to religious harmony and conflict resolution. Conduct a discussion on the following: What are the key events in Kalam's story that illustrate religious harmony? How did Kalam's father, Sastrygal, and Father Bodal resolve the conflict involving the school teacher? What values and principles guided their actions?	1	Group Discussion		I BSC-1 : MS. VIDULA I BSC-2: MS. VIDULA I BSC 3-: MS. POORNIMA I BCA: MS. POORNIMA
4	I	Hour 4: Q&A Revision	1	Quiz		I BSC-1 : MS. VIDULA I BSC-2: MS. VIDULA I BSC 3-: MS. POORNIMA I BCA: MS. POORNIMA

1	I	WHEN FREE SPEECH IS TRULY FREE Hour 1: Begin with a brief discussion on the meaning of freedom and its various forms. Introduce the text "When Free Speech is Truly Free" and its relevance to contemporary discourse on freedom and democracy. State the objective of the lesson - to critically analyze the concept of free speech as a tool for democratic governance.	1	Lecture method, Chalk & board, ICT Suggested Reading : 1. Article 19 Part III of the Indian Constitution 2. What is Science?-Sundar Sarukkai 3. The Public Intellectual in India: Romila Thapar, Sundar Sarukkai, et al. 4. India after Gandhi: Ramachandra Guha 4. Burning of the Books: A poem by Brecht 5. Vachanas of Basavanna	4	I BSC-1 : MS. VIDULA I BSC-2: MS. VIDULA I BSC 3-: MS. POORNIMA I BCA: MS. POORNIMA
2	I	Hour 2: Detailed reading and analysis	1	Lecture method, Chalk & board, ICT		I BSC-1 : MS. VIDULA I BSC-2: MS. VIDULA I BSC 3-: MS. POORNIMA I BCA: MS. POORNIMA
3	I	Hour 3: Ask students to annotate the text, focusing on key ideas such as: Differentiating between free speech and its misuse (rumor, gossip, slander). Exploring the tension between free speech and responsible speech. Understanding the role of free speech in democratic accountability.	1	Discussion		I BSC-1 : MS. VIDULA I BSC-2: MS. VIDULA I BSC 3-: MS. POORNIMA I BCA: MS. POORNIMA
4	I	Hour 4: Q&A Session Revision of important points	1	Quiz, discussion		I BSC-1 : MS. VIDULA I BSC-2: MS. VIDULA

						I BSC 3-: MS. POORNIMA I BCA: MS. POORNIMA
--	--	--	--	--	--	---

Department	ENGLISH						
Year/Sem	2024		Third semester				
Name of the course Facilitator			MS.VIDULA KATHAM, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MS. POORNIMA SHREE T				
Course Title	B.Sc/BCA-Generic English-Textbook						
Course Code	ENS-301						
No. Of Teaching Hours	26	No of classes/ week	2		Total credits		

Day	Sem	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	no. hrs/ days to complete	Name of the course Facilitator
1	III	Hour 1: Give an account of the context the text was written in Discuss the Victorian society in general Introduce the characters of the play	1	Lecture method, chalk & dust, ICT	18	MS.VIDULA KATHAM, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MS. POORNIMA SHREE T
2		Hour 2: Discuss the position of women in the Victorian society Discussion on gender roles of the time	1	ICT, Chalk & Dust		MS.VIDULA KATHAM, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MS. POORNIMA SHREE T
3		Hour 3: Discussion of themes- gender roles, position of women, materialism, marriage, development of characters, etc	1	Discussion, lecture method, ICT		MS.VIDULA KATHAM, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MS. POORNIMA SHREE T
4		Hour 4: Introduce the author Henrik Ibsen and tell the students about the time he wrote in Discussion on Ibsen's realistic plays and the idea of social criticism	1	Discussion, lecture method, ICT		MS.VIDULA KATHAM, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MS. POORNIMA SHREE T

5		Hour 5: Introduce the characters of Torvald and Nora Table reading and analysis of important dialogues. Discuss the treatment of Nora by Torvald with reference to gender roles and the position of women in the Victorian era	1	Discussion, lecture method, ICT, chalk & board		MS.VIDULA KATHAM, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MS. POORNIMA SHREE T
6		Hour 6: Discuss the role of the setting in A Doll's House. How does the domestic environment contribute to the play's exploration of societal expectations and personal freedom? How does Ibsen use Torvald's attitudes and behavior to critique societal norms and gender roles?	1	Group Discussion		MS.VIDULA KATHAM, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MS. POORNIMA SHREE T
7		Hour 7: Detailed reading and analysis Table reading of important dialogues and critical analysis of the actions of the characters in the play	1	Discussion, lecture method, chalk & board		MS.VIDULA KATHAM, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MS. POORNIMA SHREE T
8		Hour 8: Writing work Analyse the character of Torvald Helmer How has the character of Nora changed compared to the first 5 pages of the text	1	Discussion, ICT		MS.VIDULA KATHAM, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MS. POORNIMA SHREE T
9		Hour 9: Character Analysis Analyse the character of Mrs. Linde How is the character of Nora different or similar to the character of Mrs. Line	1	Group Discussion, chalk & board, ICT		MS.VIDULA KATHAM, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MS. POORNIMA SHREE T
10		Hour 10: Discuss the themes of sacrifice and self worth with reference to the characters of Mrs. Linde and Nora Discuss the symbolism of the play- Nora's Tarantella dance	1	Chalk & board		MS.VIDULA KATHAM, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MS. POORNIMA SHREE T

11		Hour 11: Table reading of important excerpts and analysis Explore the symbolism of the tarantella dance in the play. What does it reveal about Nora's state of mind and her relationship with Torvald?	1	Discussion, Lecture method, chalk & oard		MS.VIDULA KATHAM, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MS. POORNIMA SHREE T
12		Hour 12: Table reading of important excerpts and analysis Discuss how Ibsen portrays the concept of deception in A Doll's House. How do both Nora and Torvald engage in deception, and what are the consequences of these deceptions	1	Discussion, Lecture method, chalk & oard		MS.VIDULA KATHAM, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MS. POORNIMA SHREE T
13		Hour 13: Table reading of important excerpts and analysis Analyze the function of minor characters, such as Dr. Rank, in A Doll's House. How do they contribute to the development of the main characters and the overall themes of the play?	1	Discussion, Lecture method, chalk & oard		MS.VIDULA KATHAM, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MS. POORNIMA SHREE T

14		Hour 14: Table reading of important excerpts and analysis Evaluate the impact of societal expectations on Nora and her choices. How does Ibsen use Nora's struggle to highlight the limitations imposed on women in the 19th century?	1	Discussion, Lecture method, chalk & board		MS.VIDULA KATHAM, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MS. POORNIMA SHREE T
----	--	--	---	---	--	---

15		Hour 15: Analyze the significance of Nora's decision to leave her husband and children at the end of the play. How does this decision reflect the broader themes of individual freedom and self-realization in the play? Reading: Key scenes involving Mrs. Linde Discuss the transformation of the character of Mrs. Linde	1	ICT, Discussion, Lecture method, chalk & oard		MS.VIDULA KATHAM, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MS. POORNIMA SHREE T
----	--	---	---	---	--	---

16		Hour 16: Discuss the role of financial dependence in A Doll's House. How does the play illustrate the influence of money on personal relationships and individual autonomy? The impact of societal norms on personal relationships during Ibsen's time.	1	ICT		MS.VIDULA KATHAM, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MS. POORNIMA SHREE T
----	--	--	---	-----	--	---

17		Hour 17: Reading: Key scenes involving Nora. Analyze the transformation of Nora's character throughout the play. How does Ibsen depict her journey from a seemingly naive woman to a figure of self-awareness and independence?	1	Discussion, Lecture method, chalk & oard		MS.VIDULA KATHAM, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MS. POORNIMA SHREE T
18		Hour 18: Discuss the play's relevance today and its adaptations. How the themes of the play resonate with contemporary issues	1	Discussion, Lecture method, chalk & oard		MS.VIDULA KATHAM, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MS. POORNIMA SHREE T

19		<p>Hour 19: My Vision for India - APJ Abdul Kalam</p> <p>Students should listen to the speech</p> <p>Understand the key ideas and values expressed in APJ Abdul Kalam's speech, "My Vision for India."</p> <p>Analyze the speech's themes and its relevance to contemporary India.</p> <p>Discuss the role of leadership, innovation, and national development in shaping India's future.</p> <p>Reflect on how the speech can inspire personal and societal change.</p>				<p>MS.VIDULA KATHAM, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MS. POORNIMA SHREE T</p>
----	--	---	--	--	--	--

20		<p>Hour 20: Speech on Gender Equality- Emma Watson</p> <p>Students should listen to the speech first</p> <p>Students should listen to the speech</p> <p>Understand the key ideas in Emma Watson’s speech on gender equality.</p> <p>Analyze the rhetorical strategies used in her speech to advocate for gender equality.</p> <p>Discuss the importance of gender equality and its societal implications.</p> <p>Reflect on personal responsibilities in promoting gender equality in their own communities.</p>				<p>MS.VIDULA KATHAM, MS.</p> <p>NEHA KUMARI, MS. POORNIMA SHREE T</p>
----	--	--	--	--	--	---

21		<p>Hour 21: Severn Suzuki's speech on Environment and Development</p> <p>Students should listen to the speech Understand the key message and emotional appeal of Severn Suzuki's speech at the UN Conference on Environment and Development.</p> <p>Analyze the rhetorical strategies used by Suzuki to convey her message effectively. Discuss the importance of environmental conservation and the role of youth in addressing global challenges. Reflect on how they, as individuals, can contribute to environmental protection and sustainability.</p>				<p>MS.VIDULA KATHAM, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MS. POORNIMA SHREE T</p>
----	--	--	--	--	--	--

22		<p>Hour 22: Dr. Vandana Shiva's speech on the impact of Capitalism on the environment</p> <p>Students should listen to the speech Understand Dr. Vandana Shiva's critique of capitalism's impact on the environment. Discuss the relationship between capitalism, environmental degradation, and sustainability. Analyze real-world examples of capitalist-driven environmental damage. Evaluate alternative models of economic growth that prioritize ecological sustainability.</p>				<p>MS.VIDULA KATHAM, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MS. POORNIMA SHREE T</p>
23		<p>Hour 23: Kiran Bedi's speech on visionary leadership</p> <p>Students should listen to the speech Understand Kiran Bedi's views on visionary leadership and its importance in social and institutional change. Analyze the key principles and qualities of leadership emphasized in her speech. Evaluate the relevance of her ideas in contemporary leadership contexts. Reflect on their own leadership qualities and how they can apply visionary leadership in their personal and academic lives.</p>				<p>MS.VIDULA KATHAM, MS. NEHA KUMARI, MS. POORNIMA SHREE T</p>

EVEN SEMESTER

Year/Sem	2023-24	Second semester			
Name of the course Facilitator		MS. VIDULA, MS. VIDULA, MS. POORNIMA, MS. POORNIMA			
Course Title	BSC/BCA Generic English -Textbook				
Course Code	ENS-201				
No. Of Teaching Hours	26 hrs	No of classes/ week	2 hrs	Total credits: 3	

Month	Se m	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs alloted	Teaching methodology	no. hrs/ days to complete	Name of the Facilitator
Februar y	II	"Psalm of Life Hour 1: Introduction and Analysis (Chalk & board method, lecture method)	1	(Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt) Suggested Reading: Song of Myself - Walt Whitman Death Be Not Proud - John Donne	3	MS. VIDULA, MS. VIDULA, MS. POORNIMA, MS. POORNIMA
Februar y	II	"Hour 2: In-Depth Literary Exploration (chalk & board method) Explore specific lines or stanzas in detail, focusing on the poet's use of language and symbolism.	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		MS. VIDULA, MS. VIDULA, MS. POORNIMA, MS. POORNIMA
March	II	Hour 3: Creative Expression and Reflection Q&A session Revision of important points	1	QUIZ		

March	II	Chapter 12: Britain Does Owe Reparations Students have to do a presentation on British Colonialism and its impacts.		Presentation	5	MS. VIDULA, MS. VIDULA, MS. POORNIMA, MS. POORNIMA
March	II	Chapter 13: Celebrity Hour 1: Introduction to the Song (ICT, Group discussion) Ice breaker session - ask students if they have listened to the song before. .	1	ICT, Group discussion You can listen to this song: https://imvdb.com/video/brad-paisley/celebrity Suggested Reading: 1. The Agony and the Ecstasy: Irving Stone 2. The Lust for Life: Irving Stone 3. Freddie Mercury-A Kind of Magic: Mark Blake 4. Faster than Lightning My Autobiography: Usain Bolt 5. Playing it my Way: My Autobiography: Sachin Tendulkar	4	MS. VIDULA, MS. VIDULA, MS. POORNIMA, MS. POORNIMA
March	II	Hour 2: Lyric Analysis (ICT, chalk & board, group discussion) Break down the lyrics of "Celebrity" line by line.	1	ICT, chalk & board, group discussion		MS. VIDULA, MS. VIDULA, MS. POORNIMA, MS. POORNIMA
April	II	Hour 3: Group discussion Encourage students to share their interpretations of the song's meaning. Discuss the relevance of the song in current society.	1	Group Discussion		MS. VIDULA, MS. VIDULA, MS. POORNIMA, MS. POORNIMA
April	II	Hour 4: Q&A session Revision of important points	1	QUIZ		MS. VIDULA, MS. VIDULA, MS. POORNIMA, MS. POORNIMA
May	II	Chapter 14: A Question of English Hour 1: Introduction (Group discussion, chalk &	1	Group discussion, chalk & board method	3	MS. VIDULA, MS. VIDULA,

		board method) Begin with a brief discussion on the importance of language in shaping identity and culture.		Suggested Reading: 1. The Story of English: Robert MacNeil, Robert McCrum, and William Cran (Can also watch the Emmy award winning nine- part television series) 2. Macaulay's Minute on Indian Education (1835): Lord Thomas Babington Macaulay (a Treatise) 3. Through the Language Glass: Guy Deutscher 4. Empires of the World-A Language History of the World: Nicolas Ostler		MS. POORNIMA, MS. POORNIMA
May	II	Hour 2: Highlight key themes, literary devices and significant points	1	Lecture method, chalk & board method		MS. VIDULA, MS. VIDULA, MS. POORNIMA, MS. POORNIMA
May	II	Hour 3: Q&A to check students' understanding Discussion on themes, cultural identity, language politics, symbolism, historical context	1	Group Discussion		MS. VIDULA, MS. VIDULA, MS. POORNIMA, MS. POORNIMA
June	II	Chapter 15: Caged Bird Students have to do a presentation based on Race and Gender.		Presentation	5	MS. VIDULA, MS. VIDULA, MS. POORNIMA, MS. POORNIMA
June	II	Chapter 16: Shooting an Elephant Hour 1: Introduction (Chalk & board, Group Discussion)	1	Chalk & board, Group Discussion Suggested Reading: 1. Man Who Would Be King: Rudyard Kipling 2. The Bench: Richard Rive 3. A Lucid Interval: John Buchan	3	MS. VIDULA, MS. VIDULA, MS. POORNIMA, MS. POORNIMA

				4. Man from the South: Roald Dahl 5. Pigeons in the Oppenheimer Park: Mbuyiseni Oswald Mtshali 6. Where the Mind Is Without Fear: Rabindranath Tagore		
June	II	Hour 2: Analysis of the text (Group discussion, lecture method) Detailed reading of the text and analysis	1	Group discussion, lecture method		MS. VIDULA, MS. VIDULA, MS. POORNIMA, MS. POORNIMA
June	II	Hour 3 Group discussion Connect the themes of "Shooting an Elephant" to broader concepts of power, justice, and individual responsibility.	1	Group Discussion		MS. VIDULA, MS. VIDULA, MS. POORNIMA, MS. POORNIMA

Department

ENGLISH

ENGLISH					
Year/Sem	2023	Fourth semester			
Name of the course Facilitator		MS.VIDULA, MS.NEHA			
Course Title	B.Sc-Generic English-Textbook				
Course Code	ENS-401				
No. Of Teaching Hours	26	No of classes/ week	2	Total credits	

Month	Sem	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	no. hrs/ days to complete	Name of the course Facilitator
February		Hour 1: Introduction to Arthur Conan Doyle's background and literary style.	1	Lecture method, chalk & dust, ICT	18	MS.VIDULA, MS.NEHA

February		Hour 2: Discuss the setting of the story Introduce the characters	1	ICT, Chalk & Dust		MS.VIDULA, MS.NEHA
February		Hour 3: Detailed reading and analysis of important excerpts.	1	Discussion, lecture method, ICT		MS.VIDULA, MS.NEHA
February		Hour 4: Discussion of key characters in detail ((Sherlock Holmes, Dr. Watson) and their initial impressions.)	1	Discussion, lecture method, ICT		MS.VIDULA, MS.NEHA
February		Hour 5: Explore the plot development and themes in Part 2.	1	Discussion, lecture method, ICT, chalk & board		MS.VIDULA, MS.NEHA
March		Hour 6: Detailed reading and analysis .	1	Group Discussion		MS.VIDULA, MS.NEHA
March		Hour 7: Analyzing Themes and Motifs Identify and discuss themes such as justice, revenge, loyalty, and deception.	1	Discusion, lecture method, chalk & board		MS.VIDULA, MS.NEHA
March		Hour 8 Detailed reading and analysis	1	Discussion, ICT		MS.VIDULA, MS.NEHA
March		Hour 9: Character Analysis Analyze the development of Sherlock Holmes and Dr. Watson as characters.	1	Group Discussion, chalk & board, ICT		MS.VIDULA, MS.NEHA
March		Hour 10: Q&A session Analyze the narrative structure of Part 2 of "A Study in Scarlet." How does Sir Arthur Conan Doyle use the flashback technique to reveal the backstory of the murder, and what effect does it have on the reader's understanding of the central mystery?	1	Chalk & board		MS.VIDULA, MS.NEHA
March		Hour 11: Analyze the development of Sherlock Holmes and Dr. Watson as characters.	1	Discussion, Lecture method, chalk & oard		MS.VIDULA, MS.NEHA

		Writing activity on character analysis				
April		Hour 12: Discuss the historical context of the novel and Arthur Conan Doyle's influences. D	1	Discussion, Lecture method, chalk & oard		MS.VIDULA, MS.NEHA
April		Hour 13: Discussion on the portrayal of women in the text.	1	Discussion, Lecture method, chalk & oard		MS.VIDULA, MS.NEHA
April		Hour 14: Discuss the elements of detective fiction (plot twists, clues, red herrings).	1	Discussion, Lecture method, chalk & oard		MS.VIDULA, MS.NEHA
April		Hour 15: Film Adaptation and Discussion Screen the film Study in Pink	1	ICT		MS.VIDULA, MS.NEHA
April		Hour 16: Film Adaptation and Discussion Screen the film Study in Pink	1	ICT		MS.VIDULA, MS.NEHA
May		Hour 17: Compare and contrast the novel with a film adaptation of "A Study in Scarlet."	1	Discussion, Lecture method, chalk & oard		MS.VIDULA, MS.NEHA
May		Hour 18: Summarize important themes Q&A	1	Discussion, Lecture method, chalk & oard		MS.VIDULA, MS.NEHA
May		Hour 19-22 Presentations on general themes- Idea of Justice, Mormonism, Colonization, Good v E				MS.VIDULA, MS.NEHA
June		Hour 23 Peer Learning: on Wendy Suzuki: The brain- changing benefits of exercise and O Captain! My Captain				MS.VIDULA, MS.NEHA

Year/Sem	2023-24	Second semester
Name of the course Facilitator	MR. ABHINANDAN, MS. ANITHA SHAMSUNDAR, Ms. NEHA KUMARI	

Course Title	BBA/B Com/B Com A&F Generic English -Textbook				
Course Code	ENS-201				
No. Of Teaching Hours	26 hrs	No of classes/ week	2 hrs	Total credits: 3	

Day	Sem	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	no. hrs/ days to complete	Name of the Facilitator
February	I BCO M D		4	z (Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt) Suggested Reading: Song of Myself - Walt Whitman Death Be Not Proud - John Donne online Sources: https://www.poetryfoundation.org/poems/44644/a-psalm-of-life	3	MR. ABHINANDAN, MS. ANITHA SHAMSUNDAR, Ms. NEHA KUMARI
February		Hour 2: In-Depth Literary Exploration (chalk & board method)	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		MR. ABHINANDAN, MS. ANITHA SHAMSUNDAR, Ms. NEHA KUMARI
March		Hour 3: Q&A session Revision of important points	1	QUIZ		MR. ABHINANDAN, MS. ANITHA SHAMSUNDAR, Ms. NEHA KUMARI
March	I BCO M D	Chapter 12: A Cut Above Interactive Lecture: Brief presentations by the teacher followed by discussions to introduce key concepts and themes.		Presentation, Discussion	5	MR. ABHINANDAN, MS. ANITHA SHAMSUNDAR, Ms.

						NEHA KUMARI
March	I BCO M D	Chapter 13: Shut Down the Shop Hour 1: Introduction (chalk & board, lecture method, discussion) Begin by introducing the poet, KS Nissar Ahmed, and providing some background information on his work.	1	chalk & board, lecture method, discussion Suggested Reading: Small Shops (Poem) - Jasmine Waltho The World Is Flat - Thomas Friedman Anything Can Happen - K. Sachchidananda	3	MR. ABHINANDAN, MS. ANITHA SHAMSUNDAR, Ms. NEHA KUMARI
March		Hour 2: Close Reading Close reading with explanations	1	Lecture method, Chalk board		MR. ABHINANDAN, MS. ANITHA SHAMSUNDAR, Ms. NEHA KUMARI
April		Hour 3: Creative Expression and Reflection Q&A session Revision of important points	1	QUIZ		MR. ABHINANDAN, MS. ANITHA SHAMSUNDAR, Ms. NEHA KUMARI
April	I BCO M D	Chapter 14: Charlie Chaplin- Extract from Autobiography Hour 1: Introduction (discussion, ICT) Ask the students if they are familiar with Charlie Chaplin's works	1	Discussion, ICT Suggested Reading: Read My Autobiography by Charles Chaplin Watch his films City Lights, The Great Dictator and others.	3	MR. ABHINANDAN, MS. ANITHA SHAMSUNDAR, Ms. NEHA KUMARI
May		Hour 2: Reading and Analysis Summarize the main themes and periods in Chaplin's life as depicted in his autobiography- highlight key milestones, challenges, and successes. each part, identifying key events, characters, and the evolution of Chaplin's career.	1	Lecture method, Chalk board, Discussion		MR. ABHINANDAN, MS. ANITHA SHAMSUNDAR, Ms. NEHA KUMARI
May		Hour 3 Show selected film clips from Chaplin's most iconic works.	1	Discussion		MR. ABHINANDAN

						N, MS. ANITHA SHAMSUND AR, Ms. NEHA KUMARI
May	I BCO M D	Chapter 15- The Sunderbans Students can work in groups and do presentations on the life style of Dalits in the cities and remote areas.		Presentation	5	MR. ABHINANDA N, MS. ANITHA SHAMSUND AR, Ms. NEHA KUMARI
June		Chapter 16- The Happy Prince Hour 1: Introduction (discussion, lecture method, ICT) Briefly introduce Oscar Wilde and discuss his contributions to literature.	1	Discussion, lecture method, ICT Suggested Reading: The Stories of Panchatanthra The Aesope's Fables.	4	MR. ABHINANDA N, MS. ANITHA SHAMSUND AR, Ms. NEHA KUMARI
June		Hour 2: Reading & Analysis Detailed reading with explanations Discuss the symbolism within the narrative, focusing on the Happy Prince and his interactions with the town.	1	Discussion, Chalk & Board. ICT		MR. ABHINANDA N, MS. ANITHA SHAMSUND AR, Ms. NEHA KUMARI
June		Hour 3 Analyze the main characters, such as the Happy Prince, the Swallow, and the townspeople.	1	Lecture method		MR. ABHINANDA N, MS. ANITHA SHAMSUND AR, Ms. NEHA KUMARI
June		Hour 4: Discussion on the relevance of "The Happy Prince" to contemporary society, connecting its themes to current issues. Q&A session Summarize key takeaways	1	QUIZ		MR. ABHINANDA N, MS. ANITHA SHAMSUND AR, Ms.

						NEHA KUMARI
--	--	--	--	--	--	----------------

Year/Sem	2023-24	Fourth semester				
Name of the course Facilitator		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS.POORNIMA, MS.VIDULA, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA				
Course Title	BBA/B Com/B Com A&F Generic English -Textbook					
Course Code	ENC-401					
No. Of Teaching Hours	26 hrs	No of classes/ week	2 hrs	Total credits: 3		

Month	Sem	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	no. hrs/ days to complete	Name of the course Facilitator
February	IV BCO M	Hour 1: Introduction to H.G. Wells and Science Fiction	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt	18	MR.ABHINANDAN, MS.POORNIMA, MS.VIDULA, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
February		Hour 2: The Setting and Introduction of the Time TravelerDiscussion of Chapters 1-2	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS.POORNIMA, MS.VIDULA, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
February		Hour 3: The Time Traveler's Journey Begins	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS.POORNIMA, MS.VIDULA, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
February		Hour 4: The Eloi and the Morlocks	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS.POORNIMA, MS.VIDULA, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
February		Hour 5: The Time Traveler's Observations	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS.POORNIMA, MS.VIDULA, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
March		Hour 6: The Conflict Unfolds	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS.POORNIMA, MS.VIDULA, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA

March		Hour 7: The Dark Future	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS.POORNIMA, MS.VIDULA, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
March		Hour 8: The Escape	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS.POORNIMA, MS.VIDULA, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
March		Hour 9: The Return and Reflection	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS.POORNIMA, MS.VIDULA, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
March		Hour 10: Critical Analysis and Interpretation	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS.POORNIMA, MS.VIDULA, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
March		Hour 11: Thematic Exploration	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS.POORNIMA, MS.VIDULA, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
April		Hour 12: The Impact of The Time Machine	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS.POORNIMA, MS.VIDULA, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
April		Hour 13: In-Depth Theme Analysis	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS.POORNIMA, MS.VIDULA, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
April		Hour 14: Connecting Themes and Modern Relevance	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS.POORNIMA, MS.VIDULA, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
April		Hour 15: Reviewing and Discussion	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS.POORNIMA, MS.VIDULA, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
April		Hour 16: Thematic Discussion Questions	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS.POORNIMA, MS.VIDULA, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
May		Hour 17: Character Analysis and Creative Activities	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS.POORNIMA, MS.VIDULA, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
May		Hour 18: Advanced Analysis and Reflective Activities	/	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		MR.ABHINANDAN, MS.POORNIMA, MS.VIDULA, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
May		Hour 19-22 Group Presentations	4	Presentations,Peer Learning,Library	4	MR.ABHINANDAN, MS.POORNIMA,

						MS.VIDULA, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
June		1.The Cold Within-Poem Hour 1:	1	lecture method, Group Discussion	1	MR.ABHINANDAN, MS.POORNIMA, MS.VIDULA, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
June		2.Inside the Mind of a Master Procrastinator-Tim Urbans-TED Talk Hour 1:	1	lecture method, Group Discussion	1	MR.ABHINANDAN, MS.POORNIMA, MS.VIDULA, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA
June		Group Assignment on Ted talk & poem-Write the summary,glossary and create two mark questions from the TED Talk and poem.	2	Assignment,Library,Grou p discussion	2	MR.ABHINANDAN, MS.POORNIMA, MS.VIDULA, MR.KAMUI ALLOHARA

Department	ENGLISH							
Year/Sem	2023		Second semester					
Name of the course Facilitator			Dr. SOWMYA P, Neha Kumari					
Course Title	BA Generic English -Textbook							
Course Code	ENA-201							
No. Of Teaching Hours	26		No of classes/ week		2		Total credits	

Month	Sem	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	no. hrs/ days to complete	Name of the Facilitator
February	II BA	Psalm of Life Hour 1: Introduction and Analysis (Chalk & board method, lecture method) Begin with a brief introduction to Henry Wadsworth Longfellow and the historical context of the poem.	1	(Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt) Suggested Reading: Song of Myself - Walt Whitman Death Be Not Proud -	3	Dr. SOWMYA P, Neha Kumari

				John Donne		
February		Hour 2: In-Depth Literary Exploration (chalk & board method) Explore specific lines or stanzas in detail, focusing on the poet's use of language and symbolism.	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		Dr. SOWMYA P, Neha Kumari
March		Hour 3: Creative Expression and Reflection Q&A session Revision of important points	1	QUIZ		Dr. SOWMYA P, Neha Kumari
March	II	Chapter 12: The Monkey's Paw Students have to make presentations on Gothic literature and its features, plot, characters and themes of the story.		Presentation	5	Dr. SOWMYA P, Neha Kumari
March	II	Chapter 13: Lake Isle of Innisfree Hour 1: Introductory class (chalk & board, group discussion)	1	chalk & board, group discussion Suggested reading: Daffodils - William Wordsworth	3	Dr. SOWMYA P, Neha Kumari
March		Hour 2: Reading & Analysis (group discussion, lecture method, chalk & board) Divide students into small groups to analyze specific stanzas. Each group will present their findings to the class.	1	group discussion, lecture method, chalk & board		Dr. SOWMYA P, Neha Kumari
April		Hour 3: (discussion, lecture method) Identify literary devices, such as metaphors, alliteration, and personification.	1	discussion, lecture method, QUIZ		Dr. SOWMYA P, Neha Kumari
April	II	Chapter 14: Mrs. Dutta Writes a Letter Hour 1: Introduction (ICT, lecture method) Briefly introduce Chitra B. Divakaruni and her background.	1	ICT, lecture method Suggested Reading: American Panda - Gloria Chao Interment - Samira Ahmed	4	Dr. SOWMYA P, Neha Kumari
May		Hour 2: Character Analysis and Themes Explore the main characters: Mrs. Dutta, her daughter-in-law, and Arun.	1	Chalk & Board, group discussion		Dr. SOWMYA P, Neha Kumari
May		Hour 3: Close Reading and Discussion Detailed reading of the text with explanations	1	Group Discussion		Dr. SOWMYA P, Neha Kumari
May		Hour 4: Writing and Reflection Discussion on the symbolism and literary devices used	1	QUIZ		Dr. SOWMYA P, Neha Kumari

		by the author Q&A session				
June	II	Chapter 15: The Cold Within Students will have to make presentation on discrimination.		Presentation	5	Dr. SOWMYA P, Neha Kumari
June	II	Chapter 16: The Fly Hour 1: Introduction and Context (Chalk & board, lecture method, discussion)	1	Chalk & board, lecture method, discussion	4	Dr. SOWMYA P, Neha Kumari
June		Hour 2: Reading & Analysis (discussion) Detailed reading with explanations	1	Group Discussion		Dr. SOWMYA P, Neha Kumari
June		Hour 3: Themes & Symbolism (group discussion) Discuss the themes of loss, grief, and the passage of time in the story. Encourage students to share their interpretations. Explore the symbolism of the fly, the office, and the actions of the characters. Discuss their possible deeper meanings.	1	Group Discussion		Dr. SOWMYA P, Neha Kumari
June		Hour 4: (QUIZ) Q&A Summarize key takeaways	1	QUIZ		Dr. SOWMYA P, Neha Kumari

Year/Sem	2023	Fourth semester				
Name of the course Facilitator	DR.SOWMYA, Neha Kumari					
Course Title	BA Generic English -Textbook					
Course Code	ENA-401					
No. Of Teaching Hours	26	No of classes/ week	2	Total credits		

Day	Sem	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	no. hrs/ days to complete	Name of the course Facilitator
February	IV	A Room on the Roof-Ruskin Bond Hour 1: Introduction to Ruskin Bond and the Novel Introduction to Ruskin Bond	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt	18	DR.SOWMYA , Neha Kumari

February		Hour 2: Chapters 3-4 Reading and Summary	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		DR.SOWMYA , Neha Kumari
February		Hour 3: Chapters 5-6 Reading and Summary	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		DR.SOWMYA , Neha Kumari
February		Hour 4: Chapters 7-8 Reading and Summary	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		DR.SOWMYA , Neha Kumari
February		Hour 5: Chapters 9-10 Reading and Summary	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		DR.SOWMYA , Neha Kumari
March		Hour 6: Chapters 11-12 Reading and Summary	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		DR.SOWMYA , Neha Kumari
March		Hour 7: Chapters 13-14 Reading and Summary	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		DR.SOWMYA , Neha Kumari
March		Hour 7: Chapters 13-14 Reading and Summary	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		DR.SOWMYA , Neha Kumari
March		Hour 8: Chapters 15-16 Reading and Summary	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		DR.SOWMYA , Neha Kumari
March		Hour 9: Chapters 17-18 Reading and Summary	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		DR.SOWMYA , Neha Kumari
March		Hour 10: Chapters 19-20 Reading and Summary Read Chapters 19-20 in class.	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		DR.SOWMYA , Neha Kumari
April		Hour 11: Chapters 21-22 Reading and Summary	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		DR.SOWMYA , Neha Kumari
April		Hour 12: Chapters 23-24 Reading and Summary Read Chapters 23-24 in class.	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		DR.SOWMYA , Neha Kumari
April		Hour 13: Discussion of themes Identifying Major Themes List the major themes of A Room on the Roof on the whiteboard:	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		DR.SOWMYA , Neha Kumari
April		Hour 14 In-Depth Theme Analysis Theme: Identity and Self-Discovery	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		DR.SOWMYA , Neha Kumari

April		Hour 15: Thematic Connections and Modern Relevance Theme: Cultural Diversity and Conflict Discuss how cultural diversity and conflict are portrayed in the novel.	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		DR.SOWMYA , Neha Kumari
May		Hour 16: Advanced Analysis and Reflective Activities Critical Thinking Questions	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		DR.SOWMYA , Neha Kumari
May		Hour 17: Final Analysis and Reflection Thematic Analysis	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		DR.SOWMYA , Neha Kumari
May		Hour 18: Comparative Literature Comparative Analysis	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method, ppt		DR.SOWMYA , Neha Kumari
June		Hour 19-22 Group Presentations Each group presents their discussion points to the class. Encourage questions and interaction from the audience.	4	Presentations, Peer Learning, Library	4	DR.SOWMYA , Neha Kumari
		1.Still I Rise-Poem Hour 1: (lecture method, GD method) Discussion on themes Detailed reading and analysis	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method	1	DR.SOWMYA , Neha Kumari
June		2.Inside the Mind of a Master Procrastinator Hour 1: (lecture method, GD) Overview of the text	1	Chalk & board method, lecture method	1	DR.SOWMYA , Neha Kumari
June		Group Assignment on Ted talk & poem-Write the summary,glossary and create two mark questions from the TED Talk and poem.Poem- A Dream within a Dream - Edgar Allen Poe TED Talk- Why I live a zero waste life- Lauren Singer	2	Assignment, Library	2	DR.SOWMYA , Neha Kumari

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024					
Department	POLITICAL SCIENCE				
Year/Sem	I YEAR I SEM				
Name of the course Facilitator	MANJULA B S				
Course Title	Basic Concepts in Political Scienc				
Course Code	PSC - 101				
No. of Teaching Hours	45	No of classes/ week		Total credits	

Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
JULY	I SEM	CHAPTER - 1	Meaning of Politics, Nature, Scope and Importance of Political Science, Approaches to the study of Political Science, Emergence of the idea of Political Domain	5	Chalk & Talk Assignment: Importance of Political Science	MANJULA B S
AUGUST	I SEM	CHAPTER - 2	Meaning, Definitions and Elements of State, Difference between State and Government, State and Society, State and Association, Theories of State- Idealist Theory, Liberal, Neo-Liberal Theory, Marxist and Gandhian Theory of Scope Nature Challenges State	5	Chalk & Talk Assignment: Gandhian Theory	MANJULA B S
SEPTEMBER	I SEM	CHAPTER - 3	Civil Society- Meaning, Nature, Scope, Importance and Challenges.	5	Chalk & Talk Assignment: Challenges of Civil society	MANJULA B S

SEPTEMBER	I SEM	CHAPT ER - 4	Emergence, Meaning and Characteristics of Sovereignty	5	Chalk & Talk Presentation: Emergency of Sovergnity	MANJU LA B S
OCTOBER	I SEM	CHAPT ER - 5	Sovereignty: Kinds theories -Monistic, Pluralistic, Challenges to the State Sovereignty in the age of Globalization	5	Chalk & Talk Assignment: Monistic Sovernity	MANJU LA B S
OCTOBER	I SEM	CHAPT ER - 6	Law: Meaning, Source of Law and kinds.	5	Chalk & Talk Seminar: Source of Law Assignment: Source of Law	MANJU LA B S
NOVEMBER	I SEM	CHAPT ER - 7	Liberty: Meaning and Kinds; Positive and Negative	5	Chalk & Talk Seminar: Positive Liberty	MANJU LA B S
NOVEMBER	I SEM	CHAPT ER - 8	Equality: Meaning and Kinds (Social, Economic and Political)	5	Chalk & Talk Library Hour: Kinds of Equality	MANJU LA B S
DECEMBE R	I SEM	CHAPT ER - 9	Power and Justice: Meaning and kinds, Political Obligation: Meaning and nature	5	Chalk & Talk Seminar: Political Obligation Assignment: Nature of Political Obligation	MANJU LA B S
Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						

Department	POLITICAL SCIENCE					
Year/Sem	I YEAR I SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	AKHILA TIGADI					
Course Title	POLITICAL THEORY					
Course Code	PSC - 102					
No. of Teaching Hours	45	No of classes/ week	3	Total credits	3	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
JULY	I SEM	CHAPTER - 1	Meaning, Nature and Importance of Theory and Political Theory, Traditional Approaches to Political Theory- Normative, Historical, Philosophical, Institutional & Legal	5	Chalk & Talk	AKHILA TIGADI
AUGUST	I SEM	CHAPTER - 2	Modern Approaches- Behavioral, Post-Behavioral, David Easton's Political System and Marxian Approach	5	Chalk & Talk Assignment: David Easton's Political System	AKHILA TIGADI
SEPTEMBER	I SEM	CHAPTER - 3	Political Theory; Decline and Resurgence Relevance	5	Chalk & Talk	AKHILA TIGADI
SEPTEMBER	I SEM	CHAPTER - 4	Liberalism: J.S Mill	5	Chalk & Talk Assignment: J S Mill features of Liberalism	AKHILA TIGADI

OCTOBER	I SEM	CHAPTER - 5	Neo- Liberalism: John Rawls	5	Chalk & Talk Assignment: features of Neo-Liberalism	AKHILA TIGADI
OCTOBER	I SEM	CHAPTER - 6	Libertarianism: Robert Nozick	5	Chalk & Talk Group Seminar : Assignment:	AKHILA TIGADI
NOVEMBER	I SEM	CHAPTER - 7	Communitarianism and Multiculturalism: Indian perspective, Colonial Discourse and Post Colonialism, Post Colonial Response and its Limitations	5	Chalk & Talk Seminar: Multiculturalism Assignment: Post Colonialism	AKHILA TIGADI
NOVEMBER	I SEM	CHAPTER - 8	Proponents of Secularism: Gandhi , Jawaharlal Nehru and Rajiv Bhargav	5	Chalk & Talk Library : Gandhi Proponents of Secularism:	AKHILA TIGADI
DECEMBER	I SEM	CHAPTER - 9	Critique of Secularism: Ashish Nandy, T.N. Madan and Partha chatterjee.	5	Chalk & Talk Seminar: Critique of Secularism: Assignment: Partha chatterjee.	AKHILA TIGADI

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	POLITICAL SCIENCE					
Year/Sem	II YEAR III SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	AKHILA S TIGADI					

Course Title	INDIAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS				
Course Code	PSC - 301				
No. of Teaching Hours	45	No of classes/ week		Total credits	

Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs alloted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
AUGUEST	III SEM	CHAPTER - 1	Indian Politics: Approaches to study of State and politics in India (Liberal, Marxist and Gandhian).	5	Chalk & Talk Group Seminar: Assignment:	AKHILA S TIGADI
AUGUEST	III SEM	CHAPTER - 2	Constituent Assembly- Composition and Major Debates regarding the Structure of Indian State.	5	Chalk & Talk Group Seminar: Assignment:	AKHILA S TIGADI
SEPTEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 3	Preamble and Salient Features of Indian Constitution.	5	Chalk & Talk Assignment: Presentation	AKHILA S TIGADI
SEPTEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 4	The Union Executive: The President, Vice- President, Prime Minister and the Council of Ministers.	5	Chalk & Talk Group Seminar: Assignment:	AKHILA S TIGADI

OCTOBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 5	Parliament: Powers and Functions of Lok Sabha and Rajya Sabha, Amendment Process and Major Amendments (42nd, 73rd, 74th , 86th , 101st).	5	Chalk & Talk Group Seminar: Assignment:	AKHILA S TIGADI
OCTOBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 6	Basic Structure of Judiciary in the Indian Constitution and Judicial Review.	5	Chalk & Talk Assignment: Presentation	AKHILA S TIGADI
NOVEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 7	Nature of Indian Political System, Union-State Relations (Commissions), Governor and President"s Rule:	5	Chalk & Talk Assignment: Presentation	AKHILA S TIGADI
NOVEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 8	Ideology of - National Political Parties, Regional Political Parties, Coalition Politics and Role of Election Commission in Indian Politics.	5	Chalk & Talk Assignment: Presentation	AKHILA S TIGADI
DECEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 9	Issues in Indian Democracy: Caste, Religion, Communalism, Regionalism, Criminalization of Politics , Terrorism, Social and Distributive Justice.	5	Chalk & Talk Group Seminar: Assignment:	AKHILA S TIGADI

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024

Department	POLITICAL SCIENCE				
Year/Sem	II YEAR III SEM				

Name of the course Facilitator	DIVYA P / MANJULA B S				
Course Title	PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURES IN INDIA				
Course Code	PSC - 302				
No. of Teaching Hours	45	No of classes/ week	3	Total credits	3

Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
AUGUST	III SEM	CHAPTER - 1	Elections to the Legislatures: Parliament and State Legislatures.	5	Chalk & Talk	MANJUL A B S
AUGUST	III SEM	CHAPTER - 2	Powers, Functions and Privileges of Members of Parliament and State Legislature	5	Chalk & Talk	MANJUL A B S
SEPTEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 3	Legislative Procedures of the Parliament: Articles 107-122.	5	Chalk & Talk	MANJUL A B S
SEPTEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 4	Kinds of Bills: Ordinary Bills, Money Bills, Finance Bills, Private Member Bills	5	Chalk & Talk	DIVYA P
OCTOBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 5	Drafting of the Bill, First Reading and Departmental Standing Committee, Second Reading, Third Reading, Passage of the Bill, Consent by the President, Gazette Notifications	5	Chalk & Talk Assignment: Drafting of the Bill, First Reading and Departmental Standing Committee, Second Reading, Third Reading, Passage of the Bill, Consent by the President, Gazette Notifications	DIVYA P

OCTOBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 6	Parliamentary Committees: Composition and Functioning (Departmental Standing Committees, Select Committees, Joint Parliamentary Committees, Public Accounts Committee on Privilege Business, Advisory Committee, Ethics Committee).	5	Chalk & Talk Seminar : Parliamentary Committees: Composition and Functioning (Departmental Standing Committees, Select Committees, Joint Parliamentary Committees, Public Accounts Committee on Privilege Business, Advisory Committee, Ethics Committee).	DIVYA P
NOVEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 7	Parliamentary Proceedings: Question Hour, Zeroo Hour, Half an Hour Discussion, Calling Attention Motion, Adjournment Motion, Privilege motion, Censure motion, 'No-confidence' motion, Cut motion.	5	Chalk & Talk	DIVYA P
NOVEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 8	Parliamentary Questions: Types, Starred and Unstarred Questions, Questions Addressed to Private Members and Short Notice Questions.	5	Chalk & Talk Seminar: Parliamentary Questions: Types, Starred and Unstarred Questions, Questions Addressed to Private Members and Short Notice Questions.	DIVYA P
DECEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 9	Parliamentary Privileges: Constitutional Provisions, Codification of Privileges, Privileges of Parliamentarians and Legislators, Breach of Privilege.	5	Chalk & Talk Assignment: Parliamentary Privileges: Constitutional Provisions, Codification of Privileges, Privileges of Parliamentarians and Legislators, Breach of Privilege.	DIVYA P

Department	POLITICAL SCIENCE				
Year/Sem	II YEAR III SEM				
Name of the course Facilitator	DIVYA P				
Course Title	GENDER AND POLITICS				
Course Code	PSC - OEC - 301				
No. of Teaching Hours	45	No of classes/ week	3	Total credits	3

Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
AUGUEST	III SEM	CHAPTER - 1	Defining Gender, Significance of Gender Studies, Difference between Gender Studies and Women Studies, Feminist Perspectives (with reference to India)	5	Chalk & Talk	DIVYA P
AUGUEST	III SEM	CHAPTER - 2	Gender Imbalance in Political Representation and Electoral Process- Party Choices of Candidates, Social Taboos and Stereotypes.	5	Chalk & Talk	DIVYA P
SEPTEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 3	Governance and GenderStructures, Gender Budgeting and Gender Issues in Governance.	5	Chalk & Talk	DIVYA P
SEPTEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 4	Gender and Empowerment Process: Education, Economic, Political and Socializing and sensitizing gender issues.	5	Chalk & Talk	DIVYA P
OCTOBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 5	Gender Differentiation in Political Leadership, Challenging Gender Stereotypes in the Socio-Political sphere.	5	Chalk & Talk Seminar: Gender Differentiation in Political Leadership, Challenging Gender Stereotypes in the Socio-Political sphere. Assignment:	DIVYA P
OCTOBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 6	Capacity Building and Role of Women in Karnataka Politics, Women Representation in Local Governments.	5	Chalk & Talk	DIVYA P

NOVEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 7	Women and Poverty, Women and Health, Women and wealth creation, Violence against Women, Women and Armed Conflict.	5	Chalk & Talk Assignment: Women and Poverty, Women and Health, Women and wealth creation, Violence against Women, Women and Armed Conflict.	DIVYA P
NOVEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 8	Women and Literature, Women and the Media, Women and the Environment.	5	Chalk & Talk Presentation : Women and Literature, Women and the Media, Women and the Environment.	DIVYA P
DECEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 9	Women and Societal Challenges: Dowry, Domestic Violence, Girl Child - Programmes of the Governments for the uplift of Women, Educating male child and socio-religious taboos including patriarchy.	5	Chalk & Talk Assignment: Girl Child - Programmes of the Governments for the uplift of Women, Educating male child and socio-religious taboos including patriarchy.	DIVYA P

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	POLITICAL SCIENCE					
Year/Sem	III YEAR V SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	MANJULA B S					
Course Title	INTERNATIONAL RELATION - BASIC CONCEPTS					

Course Code	PSC - 501			
No. of Teaching Hours	60	No of classes/ week	4	Total credits
			4	

Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs alloted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
AUGUEST/ SEPTEMBER	V	CHAPTER 1	International Relation and International Politics: Meaning, Nature and Scope of International Relations	5	CHALK AND TALK	MANJULA B S
SEPTEMBER	V	CHAPTER 2	Evolution of International Relations (From city state to Modern Nation State System).	5	CHALK AND TALK	MANJULA B S
SEPTEMBER	V	CHAPTER 3	Development of International Relations as an academic discipline	5	CHALK AND TALK	MANJULA B S
SEPTEMBER	V	CHAPTER 4	World War I and II: Causes and Consequences on world politics.	5	CHALK AND TALK SEMINAR: World War I and II: Causes	MANJULA B S
OCTOBER	V	CHAPTER 5	Cold War: Origin, Causes and Effects, Collapse of Soviet Union.	5	CHALK AND TALK ASSINGMENT; Cold War: Origin, Causes and Effects,	MANJULA B S
OCTOBER	V	CHAPTER 6	National Interest – Meaning, Elements, Kinds and Instruments for Promotion of National Interests.	5	CHALK AND TALK ASSINGMENT: National Interest – Meaning, Elements,	MANJULA B S
OCTOBER	V	CHAPTER 7	National Power Meaning, Nature, Elements, Limitations and Evaluation of National Power	0	CHALK AND TALK SEMINAR: World War I and II: Causes	MANJULA B S

NOVEMBER	V	CHAPTER 8	Balance of Power – Meaning, Nature, Techniques of Balance of Power and its Relevance	5	CHALK AND TALK	MANJULA B S
NOVEMBER	V	CHAPTER 9	Collective security- Meaning and Nature, National Security and role of Diplomacy	5	CHALK AND TALK SEMINAR: role of Diplomacy	MANJULA B S
NOVEMBER	V	CHAPTER 10	Arms Race, Arms control and Nuclear Disarmament and Deterrence	5	CHALK AND TALK ASSIGNMENT:Nuclear Disarmament	MANJULA B S
DECEMBER	V	CHAPTER 11	Peaceful Settlement of Disputes, Conflict Resolution theories.	5	CHALK AND TALK	MANJULA B S
DECEMBER	V	CHAPTER 12	World order – Unipolar, Bi-Polar and Multi-Polar	5	CHALK AND TALK	MANJULA B S

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	POLITICAL SCIENEC					
Year/Sem	III YEAR V SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	DIVYA P					
Course Title	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS					
Course Code	PSC - 502					
No. of Teaching Hours	60			No of classes/ week	4	Total credits 4

Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
AUGUEST/ SEPTEMBER	V	CHAPTER 1	Comparative Government and Politics: Meaning, Nature, Scope and Importance	5	CHALK AND TALK	DIVYA P

SEPTEMBER	V	CHAPTER 2	Approaches to the study of Comparative Government and Politics Traditional (Philosophical and Historical) and Modern Approaches (System, Communication and Decision Making).	5	CHALK AND TALK	DIVYA P
SEPTEMBER	V	CHAPTER 3	Types of Government and Politics: Parliamentary, Presidential, Unitary and Federal Government.	5	CHALK AND TALK	DIVYA P
SEPTEMBER	V	CHAPTER 4	Method of representation: Direct, Indirect, Proportional, Functional.	5	CHALK AND TALK	DIVYA P
OCTOBER	V	CHAPTER 5	Constitutionalism- Meaning, Principles (separation of powers, accountability, popular sovereignty, Rule of Law, ,Individual rights) Problems and Prospects of Constitutionalism.	5	CHALK AND TALK ASSINGMENT: Constitutionalism-Meaning, Principles (separation of powers, accountability, popular sovereignty, Rule of Law, ,Individual rights) Problems and Prospects of Constitutionalism.	DIVYA P
OCTOBER	V	CHAPTER 6	Political Party - Definition and classification based on ideology-Single to Multi party systems, Republican-Democratic, Labour-Conservative and Communist Pressure Groups-Definition, role and Characteristics.	5	CHALK AND TALK ASSINGMENT: Pressure Groups-Definition, role and	DIVYA P

					Characteristics.	
OCTOBER	V	CHAPTER 7	Political Process: Political Socialization and Political Culture.	5	CHALK AND TALK SEMINAR: Political Socialization	DIVYA P
NOVEMBER	V	CHAPTER 8	Legislature (USA, UK and China).	5	CHALK AND TALK	DIVYA P
NOVEMBER	V	CHAPTER 9	Executive (USA, UK and China).	5	CHALK AND TALK SEMINAR: Executive USA	DIVYA P
NOVEMBER	V	CHAPTER 10	Judicial System (USA, UK and China).	5	CHALK AND TALK ASSIGNMENT: Judicial System (USA, UK and China).	DIVYA P
DECEMBER	V	CHAPTER 11	Party System ((USA, UK and China).	5	CHALK AND TALK	DIVYA P
DECEMBER	V	CHAPTER 12	Election Process (USA, UK and China).	5	CHALK AND TALK	DIVYA P

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	POLITICAL SCIENCE					
Year/Sem	III YEAR V SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	DIVYA P					
Course Title	KARNATAKA GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS					
Course Code	PSC - 503					
No. of Teaching Hours	60			No of classes/ week	4	Total credits 4

Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
-------	-----	----------	---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------	------------------------------

AUGUST/ SEPTEMBER	V	CHAPTER 1	State Politics in India: Nature and Importance	5	CHALK AND TALK	DIVYA P
SEPTEMBER	V	CHAPTER 2	Princely State of Mysore: Evolution of Legislature, Mysore Representative Assembly	5	CHALK AND TALK	DIVYA P
SEPTEMBER	V	CHAPTER 3	Administration and Governance in the Princely State and Re organisation of State	5	CHALK AND TALK	DIVYA P
SEPTEMBER	V	CHAPTER 4	Unification Movement: Factors Responsible, Role of Vidyavardhaka Sangha and Kannada Sahitya Parishat.	5	CHALK AND TALK	DIVYA P
OCTOBER	V	CHAPTER 5	Contributions: Alur Venkatarao: Karnatakavva , Deputy Channabasappa, Gudleppa Hallikere , Siddappa Kambli	5	CHALK AND TALK ASSINGMENT: Contributions: Alur Venkatarao: Karnatakavva , Deputy Channabasappa, Gudleppa Hallikere , Siddappa Kambli	DIVYA P
OCTOBER	V	CHAPTER 6	1924 Belgaum Conference, Hardekar Manjappa: Concept of Swadeshi and Nationalism, Huilgol Narayan Rao	5	CHALK AND TALK	DIVYA P
OCTOBER	V	CHAPTER 7	Caste and Politics: Dominant Caste, Backward Class Movement and AHINDA, Caste and Identity Politics.	5	CHALK AND TALK SEMINAR: Caste and Identity Politics.	DIVYA P
NOVEMBER	V	CHAPTER 8	Regionalism and Regional Disparities and Dr. Nanjundappa Report	5	CHALK AND TALK	DIVYA P

NOVEMBER	V	CHAPTER 9	Language and Politics, Water and Border Disputes, Peasant Issues, Gender Politics and Karnataka's Relations with Center on the above issues	5	CHALK AND TALK SEMINAR: Gender Politics and Karnataka's Relations	DIVYA P
NOVEMBER	V	CHAPTER 10	Era of Coalitions in Karnataka (2004 and 2018) : its effects on policy making, administration and party politics	5	CHALK AND TALK ASSINGMENT: party politic	DIVYA P
DECEMBER	V	CHAPTER 11	: Politics of Polarisation: Growth of Polarisation in Karnataka politics and its impact.	5	CHALK AND TALK	DIVYA P
DECEMBER	V	CHAPTER 12	Demands for separate state, Art 371J and Special status, challenges of development in Kalyana Karnataka and Kodagu- (Coorg Case study	5	CHALK AND TALK	DIVYA P

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	POLITICAL SCIENCE					
Year/Sem	II YEAR III SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	AKHILA S TIGADI					
Course Title	CONSTITUTION OF INDIA					
Course Code	AECC - COI - 301					
No. of Teaching Hours	20	No of classes/ week	2	Total credits	2	

Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
--------------	------------	-----------------	--	----------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------------

SEPTEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 1	Making of Indian Constitution: Constituent Assembly-Composition, Objectives, Preamble and Salient features of the Indian Constitution.	2	Chalk & Talk	AKHILA S TIGADI
SEPTEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 2	Fundamental Rights, Fundamental Duties, Directive Principles.	2	Chalk & Talk	AKHILA S TIGADI
OCTOBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 3	Union Government -President , Prime Minister and Cabinet.	2	Chalk & Talk	AKHILA S TIGADI
NOVEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 4	State Government -Governor, Chief Minister and Cabinet.	2	Chalk & Talk Assignment: Chief Minister and Cabinet.	AKHILA S TIGADI
NOVEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 5	Judiciary - Supreme Court and High Court Composition, Powers and Functions.:	2	Chalk & Talk	AKHILA S TIGADI
DECEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 6	Electoral Process: Election Commission-Composition, Powers and Functions, Electoral Reforms.	2	Chalk & Talk Assignment: Electoral Reforms.	AKHILA S TIGADI

Even Semester

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024					
Department	POLITICAL SCIENCE				
Year/Sem	I YEAR II SEM				
Name of the course Facilitator	GOWRI S / DIVYA P				
Course Title	WESTERN POLITICAL THOUGHT				

Course Code	PSC - 201				
No. of Teaching Hours	45	No of classes/ week	3	Total credits	3

Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs alloted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
FEBRAURY	II SEM	CHAPTER - 1	Salient Features of the Greek Political Thought, Plato: State and Theory of Justice, Philosopher King, Aristotle: State and Its Classification, Theory of Revolution	5	Chalk & Talk	DIVYA P
FEBRAURY	II SEM	CHAPTER - 2	Salient Features of Medieval - Political Thought, Christian Tradition	5	Chalk & Talk Assignment: Christian Tradition	DIVYA P
MARCH	II SEM	CHAPTER - 3	St. Thomas Aquinas: Church v/s State, St. Augustine: Theory of Two Swords, Machiavelli: On Politics and State Craft, Views on ends and means	5	Chalk & Talk Assignment: Augustine: Theory of Two Swords, Seminar Augustine: Theory of Two Swords,	DIVYA P
MARCH	II SEM	CHAPTER - 4	Thomas Hobbes: Social contract Theory of Sovereignty, John Locke: Social Contract and Theory of Government, Tolerance; J J Rousseau: Social Contract, General Will	5	Chalk & Talk Library Hours: John Locke: Theory of Government,	DIVYA P
APRIL	II SEM	CHAPTER - 5	Jeremy Bentham: Theory of Utilitarianism	5	Chalk & Talk	DIVYA P

APRIL	II SEM	CHAPTER - 6	J.S. Mill: Views on Liberty	5	Chalk & Talk Assignment: J.S. Mill: Views on Liberty	DIVYA P
MAY	II SEM	CHAPTER - 7	Hegel - Dialectical Materialism, Karl Marx - Classless and stateless society	5	Chalk & Talk Seminar: - Dialectical Materialism,	GOWRI S
MAY	II SEM	CHAPTER - 8	Jurgen Habermas- Communicative action, Public Sphere, Theory of truth and knowledge	5	Chalk & Talk Seminar: Theory of truth and knowledge	GOWRI S
JUNE	II SEM	CHAPTER - 9	Hannah Arendt- Theory of Action, Modernity, Conception of Citizenship	5	Chalk & Talk Assignment:Conce ption of Citizenship	GOWRI S

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	POLITICAL SCIENCE					
Year/Sem	II YEAR II SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	MANJULA BS					
Course Title	INDIAN NATIONAL MOVEMENT AND CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT					
Course Code	PSC - 202					
No. of Teaching Hours	45	No of classes/ week	3	Total credits	3	

Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
-------	-----	----------	---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------	------------------------------

FEBRAURY	II SEM	CHAPTER - 1	Indian National Movement: Features, The Liberal, The Extremist and Revolutionary Phase	5	Chalk & Talk	MANJULA BS
FEBRAURY	II SEM	CHAPTER - 2	The Gandhian Phase: Non-Cooperation movement Civil Disobedience Movement and the Quit India movement.	5	Chalk & Talk Seminar: The Gandhian Phase: Non-Cooperation movement Assignment: Quit India movement.	MANJULA BS
MARCH	II SEM	CHAPTER - 3	Constitutional Development: 1773 Regulation Act, 1833 charters Act, 1858- Queens proclamation	5	Chalk & Talk Presentation: 1858- Queens proclamation	MANJULA BS
MARCH	II SEM	CHAPTER - 4	Morley-Minto Reform Act of 1909, Montague Chelmsford Act of 1919: main provisions and Dyarchy, The Nehru Report and Jinnah"s 14-point Formula	5	Chalk & Talk Seminar: The Nehru Report	MANJULA BS
APRIL	II SEM	CHAPTER - 5	Government of India Act of 1935: main provisions of Round Table, Conference provincial Autonomy and federal system	5	Chalk & Talk Assignment: Conference provincial Autonomy and federal system	MANJULA BS
APRIL	II SEM	CHAPTER - 6	Indian Independence Act of 1947: main provisions, Cabinet Mission Plan	5	Chalk & Talk Assignment: Indian Independence Act of 1947: main provisions	MANJULA BS
MAY	II SEM	CHAPTER - 7	State structure, citizenship Universal Adult Franchise	5	Chalk & Talk Seminar: Assignment:	MANJULA BS

MAY	II SEM	CHAPTER - 8	Minority Rights, Uniform Civil Code	5	Chalk & Talk Library Hours: Minority Rights,	MANJULA BS
JUNE	II SEM	CHAPTER - 9	Language and Union of States	5	Chalk & Talk Assignment: Union of States	MANJULA BS

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	POLITICAL SCIENCE					
Year/Sem	II YEAR II SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	GOWRI S					
Course Title	INDIAN POLITY					
Course Code	PSC OEC - 201					
No. of Teaching Hours	45	No of classes/ week	3	Total credits	3	

Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs alloted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
FEBRAURY	II SEM	CHAPTER - 1	National Integration and Social Harmony - Meaning and Need of National Integration and Suggestions for securing National Integration	5	Chalk & Talk	GOWRI S
FEBRAURY	II SEM	CHAPTER - 2	Society and Politics in India: Caste and its Impact on Indian society and Polity	5	Chalk & Talk Assignment: Society and Politics in India: Caste and its	GOWRI S

					Impact on Indian society and Polity	
MARCH	II SEM	CHAPTER - 3	Language- Role and Constitutional Provisions,Issues	5	Chalk & Talk Presentation: ole and Constitutional Provisions	GOWRI S
MARCH	II SEM	CHAPTER - 4	Religion and Local Traditions -Role and Constitutional Provisions	5	Chalk & Talk: Library Hours: Religion and Local Traditions -Role and Constitutional Provisions	GOWRI S
APRIL	II SEM	CHAPTER - 5	Development and Inclusiveness: Issues and Concerns	5	Chalk & Talk:	GOWRI S
APRIL	II SEM	CHAPTER - 6	Regionalism – Reasons for the Growth, Forms and Measures	5	Chalk & Talk Seminar: Regionalism – Reasons for the Growth, Forms	GOWRI S
MAY	II SEM	CHAPTER - 7	Corruptions- Causes and Measures	5	Chalk & Talk Seminar: Corruptions- Causes and Measures	GOWRI S
MAY	II SEM	CHAPTER - 8	Terrorism- Types, Causes and Measures	5	Chalk & Talk Assignment: Terrorism- Types,	GOWRI S
JUNE	II SEM	CHAPTER - 9	Celebrating Diversity – Consensus and Challenges	5	Chalk & Talk Assignment: Celebrating Diversity – Consensus and Challenges	GOWRI S

Department	POLITICAL SCIENCE				
Year/Sem	II YEAR IV SEM				
Name of the course Facilitator	MANJULA B S				
Course Title	ANCIENT INDIAN POLITICAL THOUGHT AND IDEAS				
Course Code	PSC - 401				
No. of Teaching Hours	45	No of classes/ week	3	Total credits	3

Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
FEBRAURY	IV	Chapter - 1 Source of Early Indian Political Thought	Sources and Limitations: Pre and Post Colonial.	5 hrs	chalk and Talk	MANJULA BS
FEBRAURY	IV	Chapter - 2 Perspective	Orientalists, Nationalists, Marxian (Asiatic Mode of Production) and Gandhiji on Varnashrama Dharma, Dr. Radhakrishan perspective	5hrs	Seminar: Nationalists chalk and Talk	MANJULA BS
MARCH	IV	Chapter - 3 Indian Culture	Colonial Narratives (William Jones, Macaulay) v/s Contemporary Discourses (Dharampal and Edward Said).	5 hrs	chalk and Talk	MANJULA BS
MARCH	IV	Chapter - 4 Socio-Political Ideas in the Early Indian Thought	Dharma, Rajadharma, Dandaniti, Nyaya, Vaisheshika, Shunya, Ratnin Ceremony, Varnadharma, and Ashramadharma, values in Thirukural	5 hrs	chalk and Talk	GOWRI S
APRIL	IV	Chapter - 5 Kingship	Origin Stories, Gopati to Bhupati, Nature and Structure.	5 hrs	chalk and Talk/ Seminar: Gopati to Bhupati	GOWRI S

APRIL	IV	Chapter - 6 Functions of Institutions	Sabha, Samiti, Vidhata, Paura-Janapada.	5 hrs	chalk and Talk	GOWRI S
MAY	IV	Chapter - 7 Ganasanghas	Nature, Structure, And Functions Role of Stories in Indian Tradition	5 hrs	Presentation: Role of Stories in Indian Tradition chalk and Talk	GOWRI S
MAY	IV	Chapter - 8 Ramayana (Valmiki)	Ramarajya, Subaltern and Adhyatmic perspective.	5 hrs	chalk and Talk	GOWRI S
JUNE	IV	Chapter - 9 Mahabharata (Vyasa)	Rajadharma in Shantiparva, Idea of war and Peace.	5 hrs	Seminar chalk and Talk	GOWRI S

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	POLITICAL SCIENCE					
Year/Sem	II YEAR IV SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	DIVYA P					
Course Title	MODERN POLITICAL ANALYSIS					
Course Code	PSC - 402					
No. of Teaching Hours	45		No of classes/ week	3	Total credits	3

Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs alloted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
FEBRAURY	IV	CHAPTER - 1	Modern Political Analysis-Genesis, Emergence, Meaning, Nature, Scope and Goals	5 hrs	chalk and Talk	DIVYA P
FEBRAURY	IV	CHAPTER - 2	Political System-Types, similarities and differences, classification- Aristotle and Webber.	5hrs	Seminar: classification- Aristotle chalk and Talk	DIVYA P
MARCH	IV	CHAPTER - 3	Approaches – Traditional- Philosophical, Historical Institutional, Modern- Behavioral, Systems, Game.	5 hrs	chalk and Talk	DIVYA P

MARCH	IV	CHAPTER - 4	Talcott Parson's General Systems theory- Pattern of Inter Relationship, Hierarchical order, Integration	5 hrs	chalk and Talk	DIVYA P
APRIL	IV	CHAPTER - 5	David Easton"s Input-Output model of Political System, Features, Functions and Critical Evaluation.	5 hrs	chalk and Talk/ Seminar: Functions and Critical Evaluation.	DIVYA P
APRIL	IV	CHAPTER - 6	Power-Meaning, significance, and measurement, difference between Power, Authority, Legitimacy and Influence, Harold Lasswell"s contribution	5 hrs	chalk and Talk	DIVYA P
MAY	IV	CHAPTER - 7	Almond on Structural – Functional Analysis Karl Deutsch"s Communication Theory.	5 hrs	chalk and Talk Assingment: Karl Deutsch"s Communicatio n Theory.	DIVYA P
MAY	IV	CHAPTER - 8	Richard C Snyder"s Decision Making Theory, Arthur F. Bentley and David Truman Group theory of Politics	5 hrs	chalk and Talk	DIVYA P
JUNE	IV	CHAPTER - 9	Political Development - Concept of Political Development - its variables, Development syndrome, Theory of Lucian Pye.	5 hrs	Seminar: Theory of Lucian Pye. chalk and Talk	DIVYA P

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	POLITICAL SCIENCE					
Year/Sem	II YEAR IV SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	DIVYA P					
Course Title	GENDER AND POLITICS					
Course Code	PSC - OEC - 301					
No. of Teaching Hours	45	No of classes/ week	3	Total credits	3	

Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
FEBRAURY	IV SEM	CHAPTER - 1	Defining Gender, Significance of Gender Studies, Difference between Gender Studies and Women Studies, Feminist Perspectives (with reference to India)	5	Chalk & Talk	DIVYA P
FEBRAURY	IV SEM	CHAPTER - 2	Gender Imbalance in Political Representation and Electoral Process- Party Choices of Candidates, Social Taboos and Stereotypes.	5	Chalk & Talk	DIVYA P
MARCH	IV SEM	CHAPTER - 3	Governance and Gender Structures, Gender Budgeting and Gender Issues in Governance.	5	Chalk & Talk	DIVYA P
MARCH	IV SEM	CHAPTER - 4	Gender and Empowerment Process: Education, Economic, Political and Socializing and sensitizing gender issues.	5	Chalk & Talk	DIVYA P
APRIL	IV SEM	CHAPTER - 5	Gender Differentiation in Political Leadership, Challenging Gender Stereotypes in the Socio-Political sphere.	5	Chalk & Talk Seminar: Gender Differentiation in Political Leadership, Challenging Gender Stereotypes in the Socio-Political sphere. Assignment:	DIVYA P
APRIL	IV SEM	CHAPTER - 6	Capacity Building and Role of Women in Karnataka Politics, Women Representation in Local Governments.	5	Chalk & Talk	DIVYA P

MAY	IV SEM	CHAPTER - 7	Women and Poverty, Women and Health, Women and wealth creation, Violence against Women, Women and Armed Conflict.	5	Chalk & Talk Assignment: Women and Poverty, Women and Health, Women and wealth creation, Violence against Women, Women and Armed Conflict.	DIVYA P
MAY	IV SEM	CHAPTER - 8	Women and Literature, Women and the Media, Women and the Environment.	5	Chalk & Talk Presentation : Women and Literature, Women and the Media, Women and the Environment.	DIVYA P
JUNE	IV SEM	CHAPTER - 9	Women and Societal Challenges: Dowry, Domestic Violence, Girl Child - Programmes of the Governments for the uplift of Women, Educating male child and socio-religious taboos including patriarchy.	5	Chalk & Talk Assignment: Girl Child - Programmes of the Governments for the uplift of Women, Educating male child and socio-religious taboos including patriarchy.	DIVYA P

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024					
Department	POLITICAL SCIENCE				
Year/Sem	II YEAR IV SEM				
Name of the course Facilitator	DIVYA P/ GOWRI S				
Course Title	CONSTITUTION OF INDIA				
Course Code	AECC - COI - 301				
No. of Teaching Hours	20	No of classes/ week	2	Total credits	2

Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs alloted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
MARCH	IV SEM	CHAPTER - 1	Making of Indian Constitution: Constituent Assembly- Composition, Objectives, Preamble and Salient features of the Indian Constitution.	2	Chalk & Talk	DIVYA /GOWRI S
MARCH	IV SEM	CHAPTER - 2	Fundamental Rights, Fundamental Duties, Directive Principles.	2	Chalk & Talk	DIVYA /GOWRI S
APRIL	IV SEM	CHAPTER - 3	Union Government -President , Prime Minister and Cabinet.	2	Chalk & Talk	DIVYA /GOWRI S
APRIL	IV SEM	CHAPTER - 4	State Government - Governor, Chief Minister and Cabinet.	2	Chalk & Talk Assignment: Chief Minister and Cabinet.	DIVYA /GOWRI S
MAY	IV SEM	CHAPTER - 5	Judiciary - Supreme Court and High Court Composition, Powers and Functions.:	2	Chalk & Talk	DIVYA /GOWRI S

JUNE	IV SEM	CHAPTER - 6	Electoral Process: Election Commission- Composition, Powers and Functions, Electoral Reforms.	2	Chalk & Talk Assignment: Electoral Reforms.	DIVYA /GOWRI S
-------------	--------	-------------	---	---	---	----------------

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	POLITICAL SCIENCE					
Year/Sem	III YEAR VI SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	MANJULA B S					
Course Title	INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS - THEORITICAL CONCEPTS					
Course Code	PSC - 601					
No. of Teaching Hours	60			No of classes/ week	4	Total credits 4

Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs alloted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
FEB	VI	CHAPTER - 1	Meaning Nature, Functions & Importance of Theories in International Relations	5	chalk and Talk	MANJULA B S
FEB	VI	CHAPTER - 2	Chapter - 2 Classical v/s Scientific - Debate	5	chalk and Talk	MANJULA B S
MARCH	VI	CHAPTER - 3	Chapter - 3 Realism and Neo- Realism Theories	5	chalk and Talk	MANJULA B S
MARCH	VI	CHAPTER - 4	Chapter - 4 Liberal, Neo Liberalism, Marxist Theory, Neo - Marxist Theory	5	chalk and Talk	MANJULA B S
MARCH	VI	CHAPTER - 5	Chapter - 5 Game Theory, Bargaining and Distributive Theory	5	chalk and Talk Seminar: Game Theory,	MANJULA B S
APRIL	VI	CHAPTER - 6	Chapter - 6 System Theory	5	chalk and Talk	MANJULA B S

APRIL	VI	CHAPTER - 7	Chapter - 7 Communication Theory and Decision Making Theory	5	chalk and Talk Assingment : Decision Making Theory	MANJULA B S
APRIL	VI	CHAPTER - 8	Chapter - 8 Dependency Theory and Self- Reliance Theory	5	chalk and Talk	MANJULA B S
MAY	VI	CHAPTER - 9	Chapter - 9 Theory of Clash of Civilisation of samuel p Huntington	5	chalk and Talk	MANJULA B S
MAY	VI	CHAPTER - 10	Chapter - 10 Power Cycle Theory and Feminist Theory	5	chalk and Talk	MANJULA B S
JUNE	VI	CHAPTER - 11	Chapter - 11 Theory Building in International Relations	5	chalk and Talk	MANJULA B S
JUNE	VI	CHAPTER - 12	Chapter - 12 Future of International Relations Theory and Challenges	5	chalk and Talk	MANJULA B S

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	POLITICAL SCIENCE					
Year/Sem	III YEAR VI SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	GOWRI S					
Course Title	PUBLIC POLICY ANALYSIS					
Course Code	PSC - 602					
No. of Teaching Hours	60	No of classes/ week	4	Total credits	4	

Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs alloted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
FEB	VI	CHAPTER - 1	Chapter - 1 Introduction to Public Policy	5	chalk and Talk	GOWRI S

FEB	VI	CHAPTER - 2	Chapter - 2 Public Policy Meaning, definition and need for Public Policy.	5	chalk and Talk	GOWRI S
MARCH	VI	CHAPTER - 3	Chapter - 3 Public Policy Constitutional and cultural factors in Public Policy.	5	chalk and Talk	GOWRI S
MARCH	VI	CHAPTER - 4	Chapter - 4 Approches to Public Policy Making	5	chalk and Talk	GOWRI S
MARCH	VI	CHAPTER - 5	Chapter - 5 Formulation of Public Policy	5	chalk and Talk/ Seminar: Formulation of Public Policy	GOWRI S
APRIL	VI	CHAPTER - 6	Chapter - 6 Role of Research and Research institution in Public Policy Making	5	chalk and Talk	GOWRI S
APRIL	VI	CHAPTER - 7	Chapter - 7 Linkage between Public Policy and Planning	5	Assingment / presentation : Linkage between Public Policy and Planning	GOWRI S
APRIL	VI	CHAPTER - 8	Chapter - 8 Federal Polical System	5	chalk and Talk	GOWRI S
MAY	VI	CHAPTER - 9	Chapter - 9 Decentralized Planning	5	chalk and Talk Assingment / presentation : Decentralized Planning	GOWRI S
MAY	VI	CHAPTER - 10	Chapter - 10 Public Policy Implementation	5	chalk and Talk	GOWRI S
JUNE	VI	CHAPTER - 11	Chapter - 11 Resolving Problem in Implementation	5	chalk and Talk	GOWRI S
JUNE	VI	CHAPTER - 12	Chapter - 12 Measuring Policy Impact	5	chalk and Talk	GOWRI S

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	POLITICAL SCIENCE					
Year/Sem	III YEAR VI SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	DIVYA P					

Course Title	MODERN INDIAN POLITICAL THINKERS				
Course Code	PSC - 602				
No. of Teaching Hours	60	No of classes/ week	4	Total credits	4

Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
FEB	VI	CHAPTER - 1	Chapter - 1 Early Social Reformers Raja Ram Mohan Roy, Jyotiba Phule	5	chalk and Talk	DIVYA P
FEB	VI	CHAPTER - 2	Chapter - 2 Spiritual Nationalism Swami Vivekananda, Dayananda Saraswati.	5	chalk and Talk	DIVYA P
MARCH	VI	CHAPTER - 3	Chapter - 3 Moderate Nationalism Dadabai Naoroji and M.G.Ranade.	5	chalk and Talk Assingment : Moderate Nationalism Dadabai Naoroji and M.G.Ranade.	DIVYA P
MARCH	VI	CHAPTER - 4	Chapter - 4 Extremist Nationlism Arabindo and Bal Gangadhar Tilak.	5	chalk and Talk	DIVYA P
MARCH	VI	CHAPTER - 5	Chapter - 5 Emancipatory Phase Sir Syed Ahamed Khan and M. Iqbal.	5	chalk and Talk/ Seminar: Emancipatory Phase Sir Syed Ahamed Khan	DIVYA P
APRIL	VI	CHAPTER - 6	Chapter - 6 Views on Caste System & Social Justice	5	chalk and Talk	DIVYA P
APRIL	VI	CHAPTER - 7	Chapter - 7 Shades of Nationalism I	5	chalk and Talk Assingment : Shades of Nationalism I	DIVYA P
APRIL	VI	CHAPTER - 8	Chapter - 8 Shades of Nationalism II	5	chalk and Talk	DIVYA P

MAY	VI	CHAPTER - 9	Chapter - 9 National Integration	5	chalk and Talk	DIVYA P
MAY	VI	CHAPTER - 10	Chapter - 10 Socialist Thought	5	chalk and Talk Assingment : Socialist Thought	DIVYA P
JUNE	VI	CHAPTER - 11	Chapter - 11 Voluntarism and Bhoodhan Movement	5	chalk and Talk	DIVYA P
JUNE	VI	CHAPTER - 12	Chapter - 12 Self Respect Movement	5	chalk and Talk	DIVYA P

History

Odd Semester

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024					
Department	History				
Year/Sem	I YEAR I SEM				
Name of the course Facilitator	RAKSHA				
Course Title	Political History of Karnataka (BCE-300 to CE 1000)				
Course Code	HIS - 101				
No. of Teaching Hours	45	No of classes/ week	3	Total credits	3

Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allote d	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharg e
--------------	------------	-----------------	--	--	-----------------------------	--

JULY	I SEM	CHAPTER - 1	Survey Impact on history of sources Geographical features	5	Presentation : Geographical features of Karnataka (2 Hr) Seminar: Topic Impact on history of sources. (2 hrs) Assignment: Sources (1Hr)	RAKSHA
AUGUST	I SEM	CHAPTER - 2	Formation of State Kingship-Duties and Functions of King and his Ministers-Sapthanga Theory	5	Chalk & Talk (2Hrs) Seminar: Topics: (Functions of King and his Ministers-Sapthanga Theory) 2 hrs Assignment: Formation of State Kingship-Duties (1Hrs)	RAKSHA
SEPTEMBER	I SEM	CHAPTER - 3	Rituals and Sacrifices- Coronation ceremony-Rajasuya-Vajapeya	5	Chalk & Talk/Presentation: (4 Hrs) Assignment: Rituals and Sacrifices- (1hrs)	RAKSHA
SEPTEMBER	I SEM	CHAPTER - 4	Mauryas/ Satavahanas- Goutamiputra Shatakarani/ Kadambas of Banavasi- Mayura Varma	5	Chalk & Talk (3 Hrs) Assignment: Kadambas of Banavasi- Mayura Varma (1Hr) Seminar : Mauryan (1 Hr)	RAKSHA
OCTOBER	I SEM	CHAPTER - 5	The Gangas of Talakadu-Durvineetha-The Nolambas (Vira Mahendra.)	5	Chalk & Talk (3 Hrs) Assignment: Gangas of Talakadu Seminar: Nolambas (1 Hrs)	RAKSHA
OCTOBER	I SEM	CHAPTER - 6	Political ascendancy in Karnataka Chalukyas of Badami-Pulikeshi II: The Rastrakutas- Amoghavarsh Nrupathunga	5	PPT Presentation (3Hrs) Seminar: Topic: (Chalukyas of Badami-Pulikeshi II: The Rastrakutas- Amoghavarsh Nrupathunga) (1hrs) Assignment: Chalukyas of Badami-Pulikeshi (1 hrs)	RAKSHA
NOVEMBER	I SEM	CHAPTER - 7	Chalukyas of Kalyana-Tailapa-Vikramadithya VI	5	Chalk & Talk (3hrs) Seminar: Topic (Vikramadithya VI) 1 hr Assignment: Chalukyas of Kalyana (1hr)	RAKSHA

NOVEMBER	I SEM		Central and Provincial administration from the Gangas of Talakadu to Chalukyas of Kalyana	5	Chalk & Talk (2Hrs) Seminar: Topic (Central and Provincial administration from the Gangas of Talakadu) (2 hrs) Assignment: Central Administrayion of gangas (1 Hrs)	RAKSHA
		CHAPTER - 8				
DECEMBER	I SEM		Map works A) Expansion of empires: 1) Chalukyas of Badami- Pulikeshi II 2) Rastrakutas- Amoghavarsha Nrupathunga 3) Ashokan inscription in South India B) Places of Historical Importance: Sannati, Banavasi, Haigunda, Brahmagiri, Talakadu, Chandravalli, Manyaketha, Sharavanabelagola, Kolar, Aralaguppe, Pattadakallu, Mahakuta, Basavakalyana, Aihole,Badami, Maski, Lakkundi, Halmidi, Talagunda and Koppal.	5	Chalk & Talk (5Hrs) Presentation; Locating the map 1) Chalukyas of Badami- Pulikeshi II 2) Rastrakutas- Amoghavarsha Nrupathunga 3) Ashokan inscription in South India	RAKSHA
		CHAPTER - 9				

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024					
Department	History				
Year/Sem	I YEAR I SEM				
Name of the course Facilitator	Raksha				
Course Title	Cultural Heritage of India				

Course Code	HIS - 102				
No. of Teaching Hours	45	No of classes/ week	3	Total credits	3

Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
JULY	I SEM	CHAPTER - 1	Historical Cultural Heritage- Tangible, Intangible, Oral and Living Traditions	5	Chalk & Talk (3 hrs) Seminar: Historical Cultural Heritage (1 Hr) Assignment: Oral and Living Traditions (1 hr)	RAKSHA
AUGUST	I SEM	CHAPTER - 2	Indian Fairs and Festivals, Religious festivals- Regional, Folk, Tribal; Fairs- agriculture and non- agriculture; National festivals	5	Chalk & Talk (3hrs) Seminar: Indian Fairs and Festivals, Religious festivals (1 hrs) Assignment: National festivals (1Hrs)	RAKSHA
SEPTEMBER	I SEM	CHAPTER - 3	Pilgrimage Centres of India- Kashi, Rameshwara, Amravati, Mount Abu, Ajmer, Shravanabelagola, Gulbarga, Amrithsar, Goa, Velangani	5	Chalk & Talk (4hrs) Assignment: Significance, Forms and Tradition of Legends (1hr)	RAKSHA

SEPTEMBER	I SEM	CHAPTER - 4	Meaning, Significance, Forms and Tradition of Legends. Puranic Legends- Ramayana and Mahabharata- Panchatantra, Jataka	5	Chalk & Talk (4hr) Assignment: Puranic Legends- Ramayana and Mahabharata- (1hr)	RAKSHA
OCTOBER	I SEM	CHAPTER - 5	Sources of Performing Indian Classical Arts- Bharatnatyam, Kuchupudi and Katak Music-Theatre.	5	Chalk & Talk (4hrs) Assignment: (1hr)	RAKSHA
OCTOBER	I SEM	CHAPTER - 6	Indian Classical Music- Carnatic and Hindustan	5	Chalk & Talk (3 Hrs) Seminar: Indian Classical Music (1hr) Assignment: Carnatic and Hindustan (1hr)	RAKSHA
NOVEMBER	I SEM	CHAPTER - 7	Built Heritage- Meaning, Definition and Ideas	5	Chalk & Talk/ Presentation (3hrs) Seminar: Built Heritage (1hr) Assignment: Meaning, Definition and Ideas (1hr)	RAKSHA
NOVEMBER	I SEM	CHAPTER - 8	Important Monuments of India- Sanchi, Ajanta, Sharavanbelagola, Dilwara temple, Pattadakal, Konark (Sun temple), Khajuraho (Mahabalipuram); Agra- Taj Mahal; Delhi -Redfort	5	Chalk & Talk (3hrs) Seminar: Important Monuments of India (1hr) Assignment: Important Monuments of India (1hr)	RAKSHA

DECEMBER	I SEM	CHAPTER - 9	Places of Historical Importance: Sannati, Delhi, Prayaga, Saranatha, Sanchi, Nalanda, Ellora, Puri, Varanasi, Rameshwaram, Madurai, Sharavanabelagola, Thanajavur, Delhi and Agra	5	Chalk & Talk/ Presentation (5hrs)	RAKSHA
-----------------	-------	-------------	---	---	---	---------------

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	History					
Year/Sem	II YEAR III SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	RAKSHA					
Course Title	POLITICAL HISTORY OF INDIA (FROM INDUS CULTURE UPTO 1206)					
Course Code	HIS - 301					
No. of Teaching Hours	45	No of classes/ week	3	Total credits	3	

Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
AUGUEST	III SEM	CHAPTER - 1	Pre-Harappan cultures; rise of the Harappan culture- Features, Sites- Harappa, Mohenjodaro, Lothal, Dholavira, Rakhigadi	5	Chalk & Talk (2Hrs) Seminar: Harappan culture- Features, Sites- Harappa, Mohenjodaro, Lothal, Dholavira, Rakhigadi (2Hrs) Assignment: Pre-Harappan culture (1hr)	RAKSHA
AUGUEST	III SEM	CHAPTER - 2	Debates on Harappan Civilization- decline, script, and DNA	5	Chalk & Talk (3hrs) Seminar: Debates on Harappan Civilization (1hr) Assignment: decline, script, and DNA (1hr)	RAKSHA
SEPTEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 3	: Vedic literature- Vedas, Upanishads, Epics, Archaeological studies- PGW, Hasthinapura- early and later Vedic cultures, polity, agrarian and society	5	Chalk & Talk: (3hrs) Assignment: Archaeological studies- PGW (1hr) Seminar: Vedic literature- Vedas, Upanishads, Epics. (1hr)	RAKSHA
SEPTEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 4	Rise of ancient urban centers- Mahajanapada- Oli garchies, Monarchies and Republics, towards Empire	5	Chalk & Talk (3hrs) Seminar: Mahajanapadas (1hr) Assignment: Rise of ancient urban centers (1hr)	RAKSHA
OCTOBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 5	Emergence of Buddhism and Jainism- foundation of Mauryan Polity and Gupta Polity	5	Chalk & Talk (3hrs) Seminar: Emergence of Buddhism and Jainism (1hr) Assignment: Mauryan Polity and Gupta Polity (1hr)	RAKSHA

OCTOBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 6	Kautilya's Artharasthra, Megasthenes's Indica, Asokan Edicts-nature of Asoka's Dhamma	5	Chalk & Talk (3hrs) Assignment: Ashoka Dhamma (1hr) Presentation: Kautilya's Artharasthr (1hr)	RAKSHA
NOVEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 7	Sangam Age-literature-polity and society.	5	Chalk & Talk (4hrs) Assignment: Sangam Literature (1hr)	RAKSHA
NOVEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 8	Indian feudalism Debates on RS Sharma-Harbans Mukhia	5	Chalk & Talk (4hrs) Assignment: Debates on RS Sharma-Harbans Mukhia (1hr)	RAKSHA
DECEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 9	Advent of Islam- Arab conquest of Sindh -Arab trade	5	Chalk & Talk (3hrs) Seminar: Arab conquest of Sindh (1hr) Assignment: Arab trade (1hr)	RAKSHA
Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	History					
Year/Sem	II YEAR III SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	RAKSHA					
Course Title	Bangalore in Time and Space					
Course Code	HIS - 302					

No. of Teaching Hours	45	No of classes/ week	3	Total credits	3	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
AUGUST	III SEM	CHAPTER - 1	Historical Geography Geographical Features- its impact on history, Pre-History to Early Historical period	5	Chalk & Talk (3hrs) Seminar: Geographical Features- its impact on history (1hr) Assignment: Pre-History to Early Historical period (1hr)	RAKSHA
AUGUST	III SEM	CHAPTER - 2	Demography and ethnic diversity People of Bangalore-Hindu-Jain-Budhist-Muslim-Christian-Parsi-Sikh	5	Chalk & Talk (3hr) Seminar: Demography and ethnic diversity People of Bangalore (2hr)	RAKSHA
SEPTEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 3	Historical Period Traces of Bangalore's history through inscriptions Western Gangas, Cholas and Hoysalas, Vijayanagar- foundation of Bangalore, Yelahanka Nada Prabhus- Kempe Gowda	5	Chalk & Talk (3hrs) Assignment: Vijayanagar- foundation of Bangalore, Yelahanka Nada Prabhus- Kempe Gowda (2hrs)	RAKSHA
SEPTEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 4	Bangalore under Mysore rulers Adil Shahis- Marathas- Early Wodeyars- Chikkadevaraja Wodeyar- Hyder Ali and Tipu Sultan	5	Chalk & Talk (3hrs) Seminar: Bangalore under Mysore rulers (1hr) Assignment: Early Wodeyars- Chikkadevaraja Wodeyar- Hyder Ali and Tipu Sultan (1hr)	RAKSHA

OCTOBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 5	Towards Modern Bangalore, Later Wodeyars foundation of Bangalore Cantonment Reforms of Commissioners rule- Krishnadevaraja Wodeyar IV-Contributions of Diwans-Sir M Vishweshwariah and Mirza Ismail	5	Chalk & Talk (1hr) Group Seminar: Cantonment Reforms of Commissioners rule- Krishnadevaraja Wodeyar IV(2hrs) Assignment: Later Wodeyars foundation of Bangalore (1hr)	RAKSHA
OCTOBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 6	Development of Industries -Impact of Industrialization on Bangalore- Growth of Trade and commerce- Urbanization	5	Chalk & Talk (4hrs) Assignment: Growth of Trade and commerce- Urbanization (1hr)	RAKSHA
NOVEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 7	Religion and culture: Major Cults-Festivals- Bangalore Karaga-Urs- St. Mary's Feast-Bangalore fairs- Kadalekayi Parse (Groundnut fair-Bull temple)	5	Chalk & Talk (2hrs) Assignment: Religion and culture (1hr) Seminar:Major Cults-Festivals- Bangalore Karaga-Urs- St. Mary's Feast-Bangalore fairs- Kadalekayi Parse (Groundnut fair-Bull temple) (2hrs)	RAKSHA
NOVEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 8	Development of Science & Information Technology, Bangalore as a Science city- Scientific Organizations: ISC, ISRO, HAL, Raman Institute	5	Chalk & Talk (4hrs) Assignment: Bangalore as a Science city- Scientific Organizations: ISC, ISRO, HAL, Raman Institute (1hr)	RAKSHA
DECEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 9	Public Institutions and Organizations of Bangalore-Kannada Sahithya Parishath- Mythic Society-Gokhale institute - Central College	5	Chalk & Talk (3hrs) Seminar: Assignment: Public Institutions and Organizations of Bangalore (1hr)	RAKSHA

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	History					
Year/Sem	II YEAR III SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	RAKSHA					
Course Title	Freedom Movement in Karnataka (1800-1947)					
Course Code	HIS - OEC - 301					
No. of Teaching Hours	45	No of classes/ week	3	Total credits	3	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
AUGUEST	III SEM	CHAPTER - 1	Dhondya Wagh- Battle of Kittur-Rani Chennamma-Sangoli Rayanna	5	Chalk & Talk (4hrs) Assignment: Battle of Kittur-Rani Chennamma-Sangoli Rayanna (1hr)	RAKSHA
AUGUEST	III SEM	CHAPTER - 2	Nagar Uprising- Kodagu Revolts	5	Chalk & Talk (4hrs) Assignment: Kodagu Revolts (1hr)	RAKSHA

SEPTEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 3	1857 Revolts in Karnataka-Bedas of Halagali-Naragunda Bhaskara Rao Revolt,Surapura Venkatappa Nayaka-Mundaragi Bheema Rao	5	Chalk & Talk 3(Hrs) Seminar; 1857 Revolts in Karnataka-Bedas of Halagali (2hrs)	RAKSHA
SEPTEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 4	Causes for the rise of Nationalism-Impact of Tilak-Gandhi's visit to Karnataka- Formation of Kamataka Congress (KPCC).	5	Chalk & Talk (3hrs) Seminar: Causes for the rise of Nationalism (1hr) Assignment: Impact of Tilak-Gandhi's visit to Karnataka- Formation of Kamataka Congress (KPCC). (1hr)	RAKSHA
OCTOBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 5	Swadeshi Movement-Khilafat Movement- Khadi Movement-Harijana Movement.	5	Chalk & Talk : (3hrs) Seminar: Khadi Movement-Harijana Movement. (1hr) Assignment: Swadeshi Movement-Khilafat Movement (1hr)	RAKSHA
OCTOBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 6	Samaj -Arya Samaj-Theosophical Society and Ramakrishn Muth in NationalRole of Bramha Movement	5	Chalk & Talk (4hrs) Assignment:Arya Samaj-Theosophical Society and Ramakrishn Muth in National Role (1hr)	RAKSHA
NOVEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 7	Non-Cooperation Movement- Belgaum Congres Session-1924- Civil Disobedience, Salt Satyagraha-No Tax Campaign	5	Chalk & Talk (4hrs) Assignment: Presentation	RAKSHA

NOVEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 8	Genesis of Mysore Congress-Shivapura Dhwaja Sathyagraha (1938)- Vidurashwatha Tragedy (1938)-Quit India Movement-Isooru Tragedy (1947)- Mysore Chalo Satyagraha	5	Chalk & Talk (4hr) Assignment: Non-Cooperation Movement (1hr)	RAKSHA
DECEMBER	III SEM	CHAPTER - 9	A Brief Profile of Kamataka Freedom Fighters- Gangadhar Rao Deshpande-N.S. Hardekar Mylara Mahadevappa- Umabhai Kundapura- Krishna bhai Panajikur Ballary -Siddamma- Yoshdhara Dasappa M N Joyish- T Siddalingaih- & T. Bashyam T Siddalingaih-H.S. Doreswamy	5	Chalk & Talk (3hrs) Seminar: A Brief Profile of Kamataka Freedom Fighters (1hr) Assignment: A Brief Profile of Kamataka Freedom Fighters (1hr)	RAKSHA

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	History					
Year/Sem	III YEAR V SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	SRINIVAS N					
Course Title	History of Western Civilisation – (6BC- 1200 AD)					
Course Code	HIS - 501					

No. of Teaching Hours	60	No of classes/ week	4	Total credits	4	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
AUGUST/ SEPTEMBER	V	CHAPTER 1	Introduction - Ancient Civilizations- Greek City States-Sparta and Athens	5	CHALK AND TALK (4HRS) SEMINAR: Ancient Civilizations- Greek (1HR)	SRINIVAS N
SEPTEMBER	V	CHAPTER 2	The Golden Age of Greece : Philosophy and History - Hellenistic World.	5	CHALK AND TALK (4HRS) ASSIGNMENT: Philosophy and History - Hellenistic World. (1HR)	SRINIVAS N
SEPTEMBER	V	CHAPTER 3	The Roman Republic and The Roman Empire.	5	CHALK AND TALK (4HRS) SEMINAR; The Roman Empire.(1HR)	SRINIVAS N
SEPTEMBER	V	CHAPTER 4	Birth of Christianity -Official Christianization and the fall of the Western Empire, Rise of Byzantium.	5	CHALK AND TALK (3HRS) SEMINAR; Birth of Christianity (1HR) ASSIGNMENT:Rise of Byzantium.(1HR)	SRINIVAS N
OCTOBER	V	CHAPTER 5	New Kingdoms in Western Europe, Kingdom of Holy Roman Empire & Kingdom of Germany	5	CHALK AND TALK (4HR) ASSIGNMENT : Kingdom of Holy Roman Empire & Kingdom of Germany (1HR)	SRINIVAS N
OCTOBER	V	CHAPTER 6	Feudalism and the Commercial Revolution, The Crusades and Church Reforms	5	CHALK AND TALK (5HRS)	SRINIVAS N

OCTOBER	V	CHAPTER 7	Emergence of Medieval Culture-Dominicans and Franciscans	5	CHALK AND TALK (4HRS) ASSINGMENT: The Crusades and Church Reforms (1HR)	SRINIVAS N
NOVEMBER	V	CHAPTER 8	New Religious Orders	5	CHALK AND TALK (5HRS)	SRINIVAS N
NOVEMBER	V	CHAPTER 9	The Medieval Synthesis- Thomas Aquinas- Faith and Reason- Church and Stae-Belief and Art.	5	CHALK AND TALK (4HRS) SEMINAR; Thomas Aquinas- Faith and Reason (1HR)	SRINIVAS N
NOVEMBER	V	CHAPTER 10	Beginning the end of Feudalism - the Black Death	5	CHALK AND TALK (4HR) ASSIGNMENT: the Black Death (1HR)	SRINIVAS N
DECEMBER	V	CHAPTER 11	Birth of Humanism and the period of scientific enquiry	5	CHALK AND TALK (5HRS)	SRINIVAS N
DECEMBER	V	CHAPTER 12	Map: a) City States of Ancient Greek b) Important sites of Ancient Rome c) Places of Historical Importance: Sparta, Athens, Thebes, Constantinople, Alexandria, Rome, Antioch, Prague, Vienna, Nuremberg, Byzantium, Florence, Venice, Milan And Germany.	5	PRESENTATION (5HRS)	SRINIVAS N
Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	History					
Year/Sem	III YEAR V SEM					

Name of the course Facilitator	SRINIVAS					
Course Title	History of Europe from 1789 to 1945 AD					
Course Code	PSC - 502					
No. of Teaching Hours	60	No of classes/ week	4	Total credits	4	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
AUGUST/ SEPTEMBER	V	CHAPTER 1	The causes of French Revolution – Causes Role of Philosophers Tennis court oath. Work of National Assembly – Reign of Terror	5	CHALK AND TALK (4hrs) Seminar:The causes of French Revolution (1hr)	SRINIVAS N
SEPTEMBER	V	CHAPTER 2	Napoleon Bonaparte – Military Achievements and Reforms.	5	CHALK AND TALK (3hrs) Seminar: Napoleon Bonaparte (1hr) Assignment:Military Achievements and Reforms. (1hr)	SRINIVAS N
SEPTEMBER	V	CHAPTER 3	The Congress of Vienna–Era of Metternich.	5	CHALK AND TALK (4hrs) Seminar: Era of Metternich.(1hr)	SRINIVAS N

SEPTEMBER	V	CHAPTER 4	Industrial revolution in England – Causes and its effects.	5	CHALK AND TALK (3hrs) SEMINAR: Industrial revolution in England (1hr) Assignment: Causes and its effects.	SRINIVAS N
OCTOBER	V	CHAPTER 5	The Unification of Italy- Mazzini–Cavour- Garibaldi–Stages of Unification.	5	CHALK AND TALK (4hrs) ASSIGNMENT: The Unification of Italy (1hr)	SRINIVAS N
OCTOBER	V	CHAPTER 6	Unification of Germany–Bismark –Domestic and foreign Policy of Bismark	5	CHALK AND TALK: (4HRS) ASSIGNMENT; Domestic and foreign Policy of Bismark (1HR)	SRINIVAS N
OCTOBER	V	CHAPTER 7	The first world war–causes and Results	5	CHALK AND TALK (4HR) SEMINAR: The first world war (1HR)	SRINIVAS N
NOVEMBER	V	CHAPTER 8	Treaty of Versailles–League of Nations.	5	CHALK AND TALK (5HRS)	SRINIVAS N
NOVEMBER	V	CHAPTER 9	The Russian Revolution of 1917 Causes and Results.	5	CHALK AND TALK (3HRS) SEMINAR The Russian Revolution of 1917 (2HRS)	SRINIVAS N
NOVEMBER	V	CHAPTER 10	Rise of Dictators–Rise of Hitler and Musoloni	5	CHALK AND TALK (3HRS) ASSIGNMENT : Rise of Hitler and Musoloni (2HRS)	SRINIVAS N
DECEMBER	V	CHAPTER 11	The second world war–causes and Results	5	CHALK AND TALK (3HRS) SEMINAR: causes and Results (2HRS)	SRINIVAS N

DECEMBER	V	CHAPTER 12	Map work: A) Places connected with industrial revolution. B) Places connected with First World war. C) Places of Historical importance: Paris, Vienna, Waterloo, London, Rome, Venice, Versailles, Leningourd, Hegue, Geneva, Munich.	5	CHALK AND TALK/ PRESENTATION (5HRS)	SRINIVAS N
Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	History					
Year/Sem	III YEAR V SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	RAKSHA					
Course Title	Contemporary History of India from 1947-1990					
Course Code	HIS - 503					
No. of Teaching Hours	60	No of classes/ week	4	Total credits	4	

Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
AUGUEST/ SEPTEMBER	V	CHAPTER 1	Partition and its effects.	5	CHALK AND TALK (5HRS)	RAKSHA
SEPTEMBER	V	CHAPTER 2	Integration of Indian States – Role of Sardar Vallababhai patel. Hyderabad, Kashmir, Junagad.	5	CHALK AND TALK (3HRS) ASSIGNMENT : Integration of Indian States (1HR) SEMINAR: DMK Movement, TDP, Akali dal (1HR)	RAKSHA
SEPTEMBER	V	CHAPTER 3	Framing of Indian Constitution- Dr. B.R. Ambedkar.	5	CHALK AND TALK(5HRS)	RAKSHA
SEPTEMBER	V	CHAPTER 4	Formulation of Linguistic States- S.R.C.	5	CHALK AND TALK (4HRS) SEMINAR: Formulation of Linguistic States (1HR)	RAKSHA
OCTOBER	V	CHAPTER 5	Nehruevan Era – Five Year plan- Mixed economy – Green Revolution.	5	CHALK AND TALK (4HRS) ASSIGNMENT: Nehruevan Era (1HR)	RAKSHA
OCTOBER	V	CHAPTER 6	Features of Indian foreign policy- Panchasheela, NAM- Indo Pakistan and China.	5	CHALK AND TALK (4HRS) ASSIGNMENT: Panchasheela, NAM- Indo Pakistan and China. (1HR)	RAKSHA
OCTOBER	V	CHAPTER 7	Indhira Gandhi Era -20 point programs, libaration Bangladesh, Emergency – rise of Sikh militancy	5	CHALK AND TALK; (3HRS) SEMINAR: Emergency – rise of Sikh militancy (2HRS)	RAKSHA
NOVEMBER	V	CHAPTER 8	J.P. Movement- Janatha Experiment .	5	CHALK AND TALK (3HRS) ASSIGNMENT: Janatha Experiment .(2HRS)	RAKSHA

NOVEMBER	V	CHAPTER 9	Rajiv Gandhi and his reforms.	5	CHALK AND TALK(3HRS) SEMINAR:Rajiv Gandhi (2HRS)	RAKSHA
NOVEMBER	V	CHAPTER 10	Regional politics- DMK Movement, TDP, Akali dal	5	CHALK AND TALK (3HRS) ASSIGNMENT :Regional politics SEMINAR: DMK Movement, TDP, Akali dal (1HR)	RAKSHA
DECEMBER	V	CHAPTER 11	Major issues and Challenges of contemporary India- Mandal agitation, Kashmir militancy, militancy in North East India.	5	CHALK AND TALK (4HRS) SEMINAR: Major issues and Challenges of contemporary India (1HR)	RAKSHA
DECEMBER	V	CHAPTER 12	Map: a) Integration of princely states. B) Formation of Linguistic States. c) Places of importance: Amrithsara, Travancur, Hyderabad, Srinagar, Delhi, Mysore, Chandigarh, Bakhranangal, Shimla, Rai Barali, Jamshedpur, sriperambadur.	5	CHALK AND TALK/ PRESENTATION (5HRS)	RAKSHA

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	History					
Year/Sem	I YEAR II SEM					

Name of the course Facilitator	Madhushree R					
Course Title	Political Historyof Karnataka(CE 11-CE 1750)					
Course Code	HIS - 201					
No. of Teaching Hours	45	No of classes/ week	3	Total credits	3	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
FEBRAURY	II SEM	CHAPTER - 1	Kalachuris of Kalyana-Bijjala II	5	Chalk & Talk (3hrs) Seminar: Bijjala II (1hr) Assignment: Kalachuris of Kalyana (1hr)	Madhushree R
FEBRAURY	II SEM	CHAPTER - 2	The Hoysalas Vishnuvadhana-Ballala I-III.	5	Chalk & Talk (3hrs) Seminar: Vishnuvadhana and Ballalal-III (1hr) Assignment: Hoysalas (1hr)	Madhushree R
MARCH	II SEM	CHAPTER - 3	The Sevunas(Yadavas)-Bhill ama-V -Singhana-II	5	Chalk & Talk : (4hrs) Assignment: The	Madhushree R

					Sevunas(Yadavas) (1hr)	
MARCH	II SEM	CHAPTER - 4	Vijaynagara- Devaraya II and Krishnadevaraya; Bahamani; Adil Shahis- Ibrahim Adil Shahi II	5	Chalk & Talk/Presentation: (3hrs) Assignment: Krishnadevaraya (1hr) Seminar: Adil Shahi (1hr)	Madhushree R
APRIL	II SEM	CHAPTER - 5	Nayankara System- keladi Shivappa Nayaka- Shistu	5	Chalk & Talk (4hrs) Assignment: Nayankara System (1hr)	Madhushree R
APRIL	II SEM	CHAPTER - 6	Maratha Rule in Karnataka	5	Chalk & Talk (3hrs) Group Seminar: Maratha Rule in Karnataka (1hr) Assignment: Maratha Rule in Karnataka (1hr)	Madhushree R
MAY	II SEM	CHAPTER - 7	Wodeyars of mysore- Raja Wodeyar, Chikkaraja Wodeyar; Nayakas of Chitradurga- Madakari Nayaka V	5	Chalk & Talk (3hrs) Seminar: Wodeyars of mysore (1hr) Assignment: Nayakas of Chitradurga- Madakari Nayaka V (1hr)	Madhushree R
MAY	II SEM	CHAPTER - 8	Minor Chieftains- Yalahanka Nada Prabhus- Palegars of Madhugiri	5	Chalk & Talk (4hrs) Assignment: Yalahanka Nada Prabhus- Palegars of Madhugiri (1hr)	Madhushree R

JUNE	II SEM	CHAPTER - 9	Administration system- Vijayanagara	5	Chalk & Talk (3hrs) Seminar: Administration (1hr) Assignment: Vijayanagara administration (1hr)	Madhushree R
Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	History					
Year/Sem	II YEAR II SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	Madhushree R					
Course Title	Cultural Heritage of Karnataka					
Course Code	HIS- 202					
No. of Teaching Hours	45	No of classes/ week	3	Total credits	3	

Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs alloted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
FEBRAURY	II SEM	CHAPTER - 1	Introduction: Karnataka Heritage- Historical and Ecological Heritage	5	Chalk & Talk (3hrs) Seminar: Historical and Ecological Heritage (1hr) Assignment: Karnataka Heritage (1hr)	Madhushree R
FEBRAURY	II SEM	CHAPTER - 2	Characteristics of Karnataka Heritage- Linguistic; Literature	5	Chalk & Talk (4hr) Assignment: Characteristics of Karnataka Heritage (1hr)	Madhushree R
MARCH	II SEM	CHAPTER - 3	Significance of Cultural Heritage- Dress, food and amusements	5	Chalk & Talk/Presentation (4hr) Assignment: Significance of Cultural Heritage (1hr)	Madhushree R
MARCH	II SEM	CHAPTER - 4	Historical Background of Fairs, festivals and Rituals and their importance in Karnataka Culture	5	Chalk & Talk (4hrs) Assignment: Fairs, festivals and Rituals and their importance in Karnataka (1hr)	Madhushree R
APRIL	II SEM	CHAPTER - 5	Fairs of Karnataka - Types of fairs- Temple Fairs (Utsava) Folk Fairs, Urs, Karaga, Kaveri Sankaramana, Kambala	5	Chalk & Talk (3hrs) Assignment: Fairs of Karnataka (1hr) Seminar:Types of fairs (1hr)	Madhushree R

APRIL	II SEM	CHAPTER - 6	Festivals of Karnataka- Religious Festivals Ugadi, Ganesha Chaturthi- Dasara- Deepavali- Huttari-Sankranti- Shivaratri- Muharam, Id-ul-Fitr(Ramzan) Id--Zuha, Gurunanak Jayanthi and Christmas	5	Chalk & Talk : (1hrs) Seminar: Festivals of Karnataka (3hrs) Assignment: Festivals of Karnataka (1hr)	Madhushree R
MAY	II SEM	CHAPTER - 7	Meaning of Arts - Forms of Dance-Dollakunita, Kamsale, Yakshagana and Veeragase	5	Chalk & Talk (3hrs) Seminar: Forms of Dance (1hr) Assignment: Dollakunita, Kamsale, Yakshagana and Veeragase (1hr)	Madhushree R
MAY	II SEM	CHAPTER - 8	Forms of Music- Hindustani and Carnation Folk music	5	Chalk & Talk (3hrs) Seminar: Forms of Music (1hr) Assignment: Hindustani and Carnation Folk music (1hr)	Madhushree R
JUNE	II SEM	CHAPTER - 9	World Heritage Site- Architecture- Pattadakal, Hampi; Ecological Heritage- Western ghats	5	Chalk & Talk/Presentation: (4hrs) Assignment: Architecture- Pattadakal, Hampi; Ecological Heritage- Western ghats (1hr)	Madhushree R
Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	History					

Year/Sem	II YEAR II SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	MADHUSHREE / MANJUNATH D					
Course Title	Cultural History of Karnataka (CE 1100 to CE 1750)					
Course Code	HIS OEC - 201					
No. of Teaching Hours	45	No of classes/ week	3	Total credits	3	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
FEBRAURY	II SEM	CHAPTER - 1	Vachana Movement- Anubhava Mantappa	5	Chalk & Talk (3Hrs) Seminar: Vachana Movement (1hr) Assignment: Anubhava Mantappa (1hr)	MADHUSHREE

FEBRAURY	II SEM	CHAPTER - 2	Bhakthi Movement of Karnataka – Dasa Movement	5	Chalk & Talk (3Hrs) Seminar: Bhakthi Movement of Karnataka (1hr) Assignment: Dasa Movement (1hr)	MADHUSHREE
MARCH	II SEM	CHAPTER - 3	Sufism and Christian Missionaries in Karnataka	5	Chalk & Talk (4hrs) Assignment: Sufism and Christian Missionaries in Karnataka (1hr)	MANJUNATH
MARCH	II SEM	CHAPTER - 4	Social Conditions-caste systems- Rituals and Customs		Chalk & Talk/Presentation: (4hrs) Assignment: Social Conditions-caste systems (1hr)	MANJUNATH
APRIL	II SEM	CHAPTER - 5	Economic Conditions - Agriculture	5	Chalk & Talk (4hrs) Assignment: Economic Conditions (1hr)	MANJUNATH
APRIL	II SEM	CHAPTER - 6	Indigenous Industries - Trade and Commerce	5	Chalk & Talk (3hrs) Seminar: Indigenous Industries (1hr) Assignment: Trade and Commerce(1hr)	MANJUNATH
MAY	II SEM	CHAPTER - 7	Temple Architecture-Islamic Architecture	5	Chalk & Talk/Presentation (4hrs) Assignment: Temple Architecture-Islamic Architecture (1hr)	MANJUNATH

MAY	II SEM	CHAPTER - 8	Church Architecture	5	Chalk & Talk/Presentation (4hrs) Assignment: Church Architecture (1hr)	MANJUNATH
JUNE	II SEM	CHAPTER - 9	Painting	5	Chalk & Talk (4hr) Assignment: Painting (1hr)	MANJUNATH

Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	History					
Year/Sem	II YEAR IV SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	MANJUNATH					
Course Title	History Medieval India (from 1206 to 1761).					
Course Code	HIS - 401					
No. of Teaching Hours	45	No of classes/ week	3	Total credits	3	

Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
FEBRAURY	IV	Chapter - 1	Interpreting Medieval Indian History Survey of sources	5 hrs	chalk and Talk (4HRS) Seminar: Medieval Indian History Survey of sources (1Hr)	MANJUNATH
FEBRAURY	IV	Chapter - 2	Debate on Indian Feudal System- Land Revenue systems	5hrs	Seminar Debate on Indian Feudal System (1hr) chalk and Talk (4hrs)	MANJUNATH
MARCH	IV	Chapter - 3	Peasant State in Medieval India Agrarian Reforms of Mughal and Vijayanagara Period. Society in Medieval India: Bhakti Movement Kabir.-Nanak. Meera Bai, Sri Chaithanya Alvars and Nayanmars-Sufi Movement	5 hrs	chalk and Talk (4hrs) Assignment;Bhakti Movement (1hr)	MANJUNATH
MARCH	IV	Chapter - 4	Comparative study of Delhi Sultanate. Vijayanagara Polity and Mughals	5 hrs	chalk and Talk (5hrs)	MANJUNATH
APRIL	IV	Chapter - 5	Nature of State in Vijayanagara Kingdom, Delhi Sultanate and Mughal dynasties	5 hrs	chalk and Talk; (3hrs) Seminar: Nature of State in Vijayanagara Kingdom (1hr) Assignment:Nature of State Delhi Sultanate (1hr)	MANJUNATH

APRIL	IV	Chapter - 6	Military Technology of Mughals and Vijayanagara dynasties-Development of Science & Technology in Medieval India	5 hrs	chalk and Talk (4hrs) Assignment; Development of Science & Technology in Medieval India (1hr)	MANJUNATH
MAY	IV	Chapter - 7	Rashtrakutas, Rajaputs, Gurjara Praharas, Palas, Paramaras	5 hrs	chalk and Talk (5hrs)	MANJUNATH
MAY	IV	Chapter - 8	Bahamanis, Adil Shahis and Vijayanagus dynasty-Amaranayaka System Trade and Banking system	5 hrs	chalk and Talk (3hrs) Seminar; Amaranayaka System (1hr) Assignment: Vijayanagus dynasty (1hr)	MANJUNATH
JUNE	IV	Chapter - 9	The rise of the Marathas Shivaji and his administration-Astha Pradhana System – Chauth and Sardeshmukh	5 hrs	Seminar: The rise of the Marathas Shivaji (3 hrs) Assignment : Astha Pradhana System (2hrs)	MANJUNATH
Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	History					
Year/Sem	II YEAR IV SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	MADHUSHREE R					

Course Title	Cultural history of india (From Saraswati-Indus culture to 1206 CE)					
Course Code	HIS - 402					
No. of Teaching Hours	45	No of classes/ week	3	Total credits	3	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
FEBRAURY	IV	CHAPTER - 1	Characteristics of Indian culture.	5 hrs	chalk and Talk (5hrs)	MADHUSHREE R
FEBRAURY	IV	CHAPTER - 2	Significance of Geography on Indian Culture.	5hrs	Seminar ; Significance of Geography on Indian Culture (5hrs)	MADHUSHREE R
MARCH	IV	CHAPTER - 3	Religion and Philosophy in India: Ancient Period: Pre-Vedic and Vedic Religion, Buddhism Jainism, Indian philosophy	5 hrs	chalk and Talk (3hrs) Seminar: Buddhism Jainism, Indian philosophy (2hrs)	MADHUSHREE R

MARCH	IV	CHAPTER - 4	Indian Languages and Literature - Nagari - Devanagari, Grantha-Dravidian languages-Kannada	5 hrs	chalk and Talk (5hrs)	MADHUSHREE R
APRIL	IV	CHAPTER - 5	Evolution of script and languages in India: Harappan Script and Brahmi Script	5 hrs	chalk and Talk (4hrs) Seminar; Evolution of script and languages in India (1hr)	MADHUSHREE R
APRIL	IV	CHAPTER - 6	Short History of the Sanskrit literature: The Vedas, and Upanishads, Epics: Ramayana and Mahabharata History of Buddhist and Jain Literature in Pali, Prakrit	5 hrs	chalk and Talk (3hrs) Seminar: he Vedas, and Upanishads, (1hr) Assignment: Epics: Ramayana and Mahabharata (1hr)	MADHUSHREE R
MAY	IV	CHAPTER - 7	Indian Art & Architecture: Gandhara School and Mathura School of Art: -Hindu Temple Architecture, Buddhist Architecture- Indian Painting Tradition: ancient painting at Ajantha.	5 hrs	Presentation (4hrs) Assignment :Hindu Temple Architecture, Buddhist Architecture (1hr)	MADHUSHREE R
MAY	IV	CHAPTER - 8	Performing Arts: Divisions of Indian classical music: Hindustani and Carnatic, -Dances of India:Various Dance forms: Classical and Regional,	5 hrs	chalk and Talk (3hrs) Seminar: Various Dance forms: Classical and Regional (1hr) Assignment: Performing Arts: Divisions of Indian classical music: Hindustani and Carnatic (1hr)	MADHUSHREE R

JUNE	IV	CHAPTER - 9	Indian Culture in Southeast Asia	5 hrs	Chalk and Talk (5hrs)	MADHUSHREE R
Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	History					
Year/Sem	II YEAR IV SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	MANJUNATH D					
Course Title	Freedom Movement in Karnataka (1800-1947)					
Course Code	HIS- OEC - 301					
No. of Teaching Hours	45	No of classes/ week	3	Total credits	3	

Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
FEBRAURY	IV SEM	CHAPTER - 1	Dhondya Wagh- Battle of Kittur-Rani Chennamma-Sangoli Rayanna	5	Chalk & Talk (4hrs) Assignment: Battle of Kittur-Rani Chennamma-Sangoli Rayanna (1hr)	MANJUNATH D
FEBRAURY	IV SEM	CHAPTER - 2	Nagar Uprising- Kodagu Revolts	5	Chalk & Talk (4hrs) Assignment: Kodagu Revolts (1hr)	MANJUNATH D
MARCH	IV SEM	CHAPTER - 3	1857 Revolts in Karnataka-Bedas of Halagali-Naragunda Bhaskara Rao Revolt,Surapura Venkatappa Nayaka-Mundaragi Bheema Rao	5	Chalk & Talk 3(Hrs) Seminar; 1857 Revolts in Karnataka-Bedas of Halagali (2hrs)	MANJUNATH D
MARCH	IV SEM	CHAPTER - 4	Causes for the rise of Nationalism-Impact of Tilak-Gandhi's visit to Karnataka- Formation of Kamataka Congress (KPCC).	5	Chalk & Talk (3hrs) Seminar: Causes for the rise of Nationalism (1hr) Assignment: Impact of Tilak-Gandhi's visit to Karnataka- Formation of Kamataka Congress (KPCC). (1hr)	MANJUNATH D
APRIL	IV SEM	CHAPTER - 5	Swadeshi Movement-Khilafat Movement- Khadi Movement-Harijana Movement.	5	Chalk & Talk : (3hrs) Seminar: Khadi Movement-Harijana Movement. (1hr) Assignment: Swadeshi	MANJUNATH D

					Movement-Khilafat Movement (1hr)	
APRIL	IV SEM	CHAPTER - 6	Samaj -Arya Samaj-Theosophical Society and Ramakrishn Muth in NationalRole of Bramha Movement	5	Chalk & Talk (4hrs) Assignment:Arya Samaj-Theosophical Society and Ramakrishn Muth in National Role (1hr)	MANJUNATH D
MAY	IV SEM	CHAPTER - 7	Non-Cooperation Movement- Belgaum Congres Session-1924- Civil Disobedience, Salt Satyagraha-No Tax Campaign	5	Chalk & Talk (4hrs) Assignment: Presentation	MANJUNATH D
MAY	IV SEM	CHAPTER - 8	Genesis of Mysore Congress-Shivapura Dhawaja Sathyagraha (1938)- Vidurashwatha Tragedy (1938)-Quit India Movement-Isooru Tragedy (1947)- Mysore Chalo Satyagraha	5	Chalk & Talk (4hr) Assignment: Non-Cooperation Movement (1hr)	MANJUNATH D
JUNE	IV SEM	CHAPTER - 9	A Brief Profile of Kamataka Freedom Fighters- Gangadhar Rao Deshpande-N.S. Hardekar Mylara Mahadevappa- Umabhai Kundapura- Krishna bhai Panajikur Ballary -Siddamma- Yoshdhara Dasappa M N Joyish- T Siddalingaih- & T. Bashyam T Siddalingaih-H.S. Doreswamy	5	Chalk & Talk (3hrs) Seminar: A Brief Profile of Kamataka Freedom Fighters (1hr) Assignment: A Brief Profile of Kamataka Freedom Fighters (1hr)	MANJUNATH D

Department	History					
Year/Sem	III YEAR VI SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	MADHUSHREE R					
Course Title	History of Freedom Movement and Unification of Karnataka					
Course Code	HIS - 601					
No. of Teaching Hours	60	No of classes/ week	4	Total credits	4	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
FEB	VI	CHAPTER - 1	Introduction: Historical background- Armed Resistance against the British rule in Karnataka.	5	Chalk & Talk (4hrs) Assignment: Battle of Kittur-Rani Chennamma-Sangoli Rayanna (1hr)	MADHUSHREE R

FEB	VI	CHAPTER - 2	Revolt of Veerappa Deshmukh of Koppala in 1819- Rani chennamma of Kittur 1824 - Sangoli Rayanna (1829-30) -Nagar revolt of 1830- Coorg Revolt - Amara Sulya.	5	Chalk & Talk (4hrs) Assignment: Kodagu Revolts (1hr)	MADHUSHREE R
MARCH	VI	CHAPTER - 3	The impact of the rebellion of 1857 on Karnataka- Beda's of Halagali - Venkatappa Nayaka of Surapura - Babasaheb of Naragunda - Bhima Rao of Mundargi.	5	Chalk & Talk 3(Hrs) Seminar; 1857 Revolts in Karnataka-Bedas of Halagali (2hrs)	MADHUSHREE R
MARCH	VI	CHAPTER - 4	The National Movement in Karnataka-Influence of Tilak on Karnataka nationalism- chatur suthras of Tilak.	5	Chalk & Talk (3hrs) Seminar: Causes for the rise of Nationalism (1hr) Assignment: Impact of Tilak-Gandhi's visit to Karnataka- Formation of Kamataka Congress (KPCC). (1hr)	MADHUSHREE R
MARCH	VI	CHAPTER - 5	Influence of Gandhi on Karnataka (1915-1936)- Non Co- operation Movement - Civil Dis-Obedience Movement.	5	Chalk & Talk : (3hrs) Seminar: Khadi Movement-Harijana Movement. (1hr) Assignment: Swadeshi Movement-Khilafat Movement (1hr)	MADHUSHREE R
APRIL	VI	CHAPTER - 6	Belgaum Congress Session (1924)- Gandhian constructive programs.	5	Chalk & Talk (4hrs) Assignment:Arya Samaj- Theosophical Society and Ramakrishn Muth in National Role (1hr)	MADHUSHREE R
APRIL	VI	CHAPTER - 7	Emergence of Mysore Congress- Shivapura Dwaja Sathyagraha, Vidhurashwatha tragedy -Patel Mirza pact.	5	Chalk & Talk (4hrs) Assignment: Presentation	MADHUSHREE R

APRIL	VI	CHAPTER - 8	Quite India Movement– Isoor Tragedy.	5	Chalk & Talk (4hr) Assignment: Non-Cooperation Movement (1hr)	MADHUSHREE R
MAY	VI	CHAPTER - 9	Movement for Responsible Government - Palace sathyagraha, (Mysore chalo) – K C Reddy .	5	Chalk & Talk (3hrs) Seminar: A Brief Profile of Kamataka Freedom Fighters (1hr) Assignment: A Brief Profile of Kamataka Freedom Fighters (1hr)	MADHUSHREE R
MAY	VI	CHAPTER - 10	Unification movement in Karnataka.	5	chalk and Talk (5HRS)	MADHUSHREE R
JUNE	VI	CHAPTER - 11	Border Issues- Karnataka and Maharashtra, Karnataka and Kerala	5	chalk and Talk (5HRS)	MADHUSHREE R
JUNE	VI	CHAPTER - 12	Map: a) Places related to Freedom Movement Movement of Karnataka. a) Places related to Unification movement in Karnataka b) Places of importance- Koppala, Kittur, Kodagu, Halagali, Surpura, NAragunda, Belagam, Sanikatte, Dharwada, Davanagere, Bangalore, , Ankola, Isoor, Shivapura, Vidurashwatha, Mysore.	5	chalk and Talk (5HRS)	MADHUSHREE R
Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	History					
Year/Sem	III YEAR VI SEM					

Name of the course Facilitator	SRINIVAS					
Course Title	History of India.(CE 1761-CE 1857)					
Course Code	HIS- 602					
No. of Teaching Hours	60	No of classes/ week	4	Total credits	4	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
FEB	VI	CHAPTER - 1	Europe Settlements in India-Portuguese, Dutch, English, French.	5	chalk and Talk (4HRS) SEMINAR:Europe Settlements in India (1HR)	SRINIVAS
FEB	VI	CHAPTER - 2	Rise of British Political Power –Battle of Plessey and Buxor-Carnatic	5	Seminar ;Battle of Plessey and Buxor-Carnatic 2HRS CHALK AND TALK (3HRS)	SRINIVAS
MARCH	VI	CHAPTER - 3	Anglo -Mysore wars and Anglo-Maratha wars.	5	chalk and Talk	SRINIVAS
MARCH	VI	CHAPTER - 4	British Administrative reforms-Regulating Act 1773, Charter Act of 1813- Macaulay minute - Charles woods ditch patch.	5	chalk and Talk (5HRS)	SRINIVAS
MARCH	VI	CHAPTER - 5	land Revenue settlements-Permanent settlement –	5	chalk and Talk: 4HRS Seminar: land	SRINIVAS

			Rythavary settlement and Mahalvavy settlement.		Revenue settlements- (1HR)	
APRIL	VI	CHAPTER - 6	British Policy towards Indian States – Subsidiary Alliance- Doctrine of laps.	5	chalk and Talk (5HRS)	SRINIVAS
APRIL	VI	CHAPTER - 7	Economic Impact of colonial rule.	5	Presentation (5HRS)	SRINIVAS
APRIL	VI	CHAPTER - 8	Deindustrialization – British Industrial Policy	5	chalk and Talk (5HRS)	SRINIVAS
MAY	VI	CHAPTER - 9	Tribal and Peasant movements in colonial India up to 1857.	5	chalk and Talk (3HRS) SEMINAR: Tribal and Peasant movements 2HRS	SRINIVAS
MAY	VI	CHAPTER - 10	Revolt of 1857- nature- causes – effects.	5	chalk and Talk 3HRS ASSIGNMENT : Revolt of 1857- nature- causes (2HRS)	SRINIVAS
JUNE	VI	CHAPTER - 11	Map: a) Places connected with 1857 upraising. b) Early European settlements. c) Places of Historical importance: Goa, Pondicherry, Calcutta, , Bombay, Plassey, Madras, Boxer, Meerut, Jhansi, Delhi.	5	chalk and Talk (5HRS)	SRINIVAS
Teaching Planner- 2023-2024						
Department	History					
Year/Sem	III YEAR VI SEM					
Name of the course Facilitator	SRINIVAS					

Course Title	Process of Urbanization in India					
Course Code	HIS - 603					
No. of Teaching Hours	60	No of classes/ week	4	Total credits	4	
Month	Sem	Unit No.	Details of Units/ topic Planned	No. of Hrs allotted	Teaching methodology	Name of the faculty incharge
FEB	VI	CHAPTER - 1	Urbanization – Definition - Meaning.	5	chalk and Talk (5HRS)	SRINIVAS
FEB	VI	CHAPTER - 2	Classification of urban centers- Religious Centers-trading Centers- Capital cities.	5	Seminar: Religious Centers-trading Centers- Capital cities. (5HRS)	SRINIVAS
MARCH	VI	CHAPTER - 3	Features of Urbanization in Ancient India.	5	chalk and Talk (3HRS) Seminar: Harappa–Mohanjadar o -Lothal (2HRS)	SRINIVAS
MARCH	VI	CHAPTER - 4	First Urbanization - Indus Valley civilization- Features	5		SRINIVAS
MARCH	VI	CHAPTER - 5	Crafts - Trade contacts.	5		SRINIVAS
APRIL	VI	CHAPTER - 6	Important cities–Harappa–Mohenjo Daro -Lothal	5	chalk and Talk 3HRS ASSIGNMENT : Crafts - Trade contacts. (2HRS)	SRINIVAS
APRIL	VI	CHAPTER - 7	Factors for the rise of second Urbanization.	5	Presentation (5HRS)	SRINIVAS
APRIL	VI	CHAPTER - 8	Mahajanapadas- Buddhist and Jaina centers.	5	chalk and Talk (5HRS)	SRINIVAS

MAY	VI	CHAPTER - 9	Sangam age in Southern India—Amaravathi Paithan - Nagarjunakonda—Kaveripattanam—Madurai.	5	chalk and Talk (3HRS) SEMINAR: MAHAJANAPADAS (2HRS)	SRINIVAS
MAY	VI	CHAPTER - 10	Rise of Magadha- Pataliputra as Imperial Capital.	5	chalk and Talk (3hrs) SEMINAR: Sangam age in Southern India (2HRS)	SRINIVAS
JUNE	VI	CHAPTER - 11	Important Urban centers of Ancient India- Hasthinapura-Mathura—Varanasi—Kanchi- Madurai.	5	chalk and Talk (5HRS)	SRINIVAS
JUNE	VI	CHAPTER - 12	Map Work: a) Urban centers of Indus valley civilization. b) Important urban centers of Ancient India. c) Places of Historical Importance. Harappa, Mohenjo Daro, Lothal, Kaveri Pattanam, Poompuhar, Pataliputra, Sanchi, Varanasi, Kanchi.	5	chalk and Talk (5HRS)	SRINIVAS

ATTESTED

Principal
Maharani Lakshmi Ammanni College
 for Women, Autonomous
 Science Post, Bangalore - 560 012.

